

Catalogue no. 83-237-X

Residential Care Facilities

2006/2007



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada

How to obtain more information

For information about this product or the wide range of services and data available from Statistics Canada, visit our website at www.statcan.ca, e-mail us at infostats@statcan.ca, or telephone us, Monday to Friday from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., at the following numbers:

Statistics Canada's National Contact Centre

Toll-free telephone (Canada and the United States):

Inquiries line	1-800-263-1136
National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired	1-800-363-7629
Fax line	1-877-287-4369

Local or international calls:

Inquiries line	1-613-951-8116
Fax line	1-613-951-0581

Depository Services Program

Inquiries line	1-800-635-7943
Fax line	1-800-565-7757

To access this product

This product, Catalogue no. 83-237-X, is available free in electronic format. To obtain a single issue, visit our website at www.statcan.ca and select "Publications" > "Free Internet publications."

Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner. To this end, Statistics Canada has developed *standards of service* that its employees observe. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll-free at 1-800-263-1136. The service standards are also published on www.statcan.ca under "About us" > "Providing services to Canadians."

Residential Care Facilities

2006/2007

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 2008

All rights reserved. The content of this electronic publication may be reproduced, in whole or in part, and by any means, without further permission from Statistics Canada, subject to the following conditions: that it be done solely for the purposes of private study, research, criticism, review or newspaper summary, and/or for non-commercial purposes; and that Statistics Canada be fully acknowledged as follows: Source (or "Adapted from", if appropriate): Statistics Canada, year of publication, name of product, catalogue number, volume and issue numbers, reference period and page(s). Otherwise, no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form, by any means—electronic, mechanical or photocopy—or for any purposes without prior written permission of Licensing Services, Client Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

September 2008

Catalogue no. 83-237-X

ISSN 1718-8849

Frequency: Annual

Ottawa

La version française de cette publication est disponible sur demande (n° 83-237-X au catalogue).

Note of appreciation

Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.

User information

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- . not available for any reference period
- .. not available for a specific reference period
- ... not applicable
- 0 true zero or a value rounded to zero
- 0^s value rounded to 0 (zero) where there is a meaningful distinction between true zero and the value that was rounded
- p preliminary
- r revised
- x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act*
- E use with caution
- F too unreliable to be published

Table of contents

Highlights	9
Introduction	10
Analysis	11
Overview of the industry	11
Related products	17
Statistical tables	
1 Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics and geography	20
1-1 Canada	20
1-2 Newfoundland and Labrador	22
1-3 Prince Edward Island	24
1-4 Nova Scotia	26
1-5 New Brunswick	28
1-6 Quebec	30
1-7 Ontario	32
1-8 Manitoba	34
1-9 Saskatchewan	36
1-10 Alberta	38
1-11 British Columbia	40
1-12 Territories	42
2 Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics and geography	44
2-1 Canada	44
2-2 Newfoundland and Labrador	44
2-3 Prince Edward Island	45
2-4 Nova Scotia	45
2-5 New Brunswick	46
2-6 Quebec	46
2-7 Ontario	47
2-8 Manitoba	47
2-9 Saskatchewan	48

Table of contents – continued

2-10	Alberta	48
2-11	British Columbia	49
2-12	Territories	49
3	Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	50
3-1	Canada	50
3-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	50
3-3	Prince Edward Island	51
3-4	Nova Scotia	51
3-5	New Brunswick	52
3-6	Quebec	52
3-7	Ontario	53
3-8	Manitoba	53
3-9	Saskatchewan	54
3-10	Alberta	54
3-11	British Columbia	55
3-12	Territories	55
4	Residents on books in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics and geography	56
4-1	Canada	56
4-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	57
4-3	Prince Edward Island	58
4-4	Nova Scotia	59
4-5	New Brunswick	60
4-6	Quebec	61
4-7	Ontario	62
4-8	Manitoba	63
4-9	Saskatchewan	64
4-10	Alberta	65
4-11	British Columbia	66
4-12	Territories	67
5	Full-time equivalent personnel in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	68
5-1	Canada	68
5-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	68
5-3	Prince Edward Island	69
5-4	Nova Scotia	69
5-5	New Brunswick	70

Table of contents – continued

5-6	Quebec	70
5-7	Ontario	71
5-8	Manitoba	71
5-9	Saskatchewan	72
5-10	Alberta	72
5-11	British Columbia	73
5-12	Territories	73
6	Salary and wage expenditures in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	74
6-1	Canada	74
6-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	74
6-3	Prince Edward Island	75
6-4	Nova Scotia	75
6-5	New Brunswick	76
6-6	Quebec	76
6-7	Ontario	77
6-8	Manitoba	77
6-9	Saskatchewan	78
6-10	Alberta	78
6-11	British Columbia	79
6-12	Territories	79
7	Total expenditures in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	80
7-1	Canada	80
7-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	80
7-3	Prince Edward Island	81
7-4	Nova Scotia	81
7-5	New Brunswick	82
7-6	Quebec	82
7-7	Ontario	83
7-8	Manitoba	83
7-9	Saskatchewan	84
7-10	Alberta	84
7-11	British Columbia	85
7-12	Territories	85

Table of contents – continued

8	Income from accommodation and sundry earnings in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	86
8-1	Canada	86
8-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	87
8-3	Prince Edward Island	88
8-4	Nova Scotia	89
8-5	New Brunswick	90
8-6	Quebec	91
8-7	Ontario	92
8-8	Manitoba	93
8-9	Saskatchewan	94
8-10	Alberta	95
8-11	British Columbia	96
8-12	Territories	97
9	Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	98
9-1	Canada	98
9-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	98
9-3	Prince Edward Island	99
9-4	Nova Scotia	99
9-5	New Brunswick	100
9-6	Quebec	100
9-7	Ontario	101
9-8	Manitoba	101
9-9	Saskatchewan	102
9-10	Alberta	102
9-11	British Columbia	103
9-12	Territories	103
10	Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	104
10-1	Canada	104
10-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	104
10-3	Prince Edward Island	105
10-4	Nova Scotia	105
10-5	New Brunswick	106
10-6	Quebec	106
10-7	Ontario	107
10-8	Manitoba	107
10-9	Saskatchewan	108

Table of contents – continued

10-10	Alberta	108
10-11	British Columbia	109
10-12	Territories	109
11	Expenditures per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	110
11-1	Canada	110
11-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	110
11-3	Prince Edward Island	111
11-4	Nova Scotia	111
11-5	New Brunswick	112
11-6	Quebec	112
11-7	Ontario	113
11-8	Manitoba	113
11-9	Saskatchewan	114
11-10	Alberta	114
11-11	British Columbia	115
11-12	Territories	115
12	Income per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	116
12-1	Canada	116
12-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	116
12-3	Prince Edward Island	117
12-4	Nova Scotia	117
12-5	New Brunswick	118
12-6	Quebec	118
12-7	Ontario	119
12-8	Manitoba	119
12-9	Saskatchewan	120
12-10	Alberta	120
12-11	British Columbia	121
12-12	Territories	121
Data quality, concepts and methodology		
Definitions		122

Table of contents – continued

Text tables

1. Facilities, beds, residents, paid hours, wages and total expenses in residential care facilities, Canada except Quebec, 2006 to 2007	12
2. Expenses per resident-day in residential care facilities for the aged by size of facility and level of care, Canada except Quebec, 2006 to 2007	13
3. Paid hours per resident-day in residential care facilities for the aged by size of facility and level of care, Canada except Quebec, 2006 to 2007	14
4. Distribution of expenses, hourly wages, work intensity in facilities for persons with mental disorders by the facility's size and level of care, Canada except Quebec, 2006 to 2007	15
5. Distribution of Expenses, Hourly Wages, Work Intensity in the Facilities for People with Mental Disorders, by Level of Care, Canada Except Quebec, 2006 to 2007	16

Highlights

- There were 4,546 residential care facilities in Canada serving some 237,938 residents at the end of the 2006-2007 financial year. That is an increase of less than 1% in residents served compared with the previous year.
- The industry generated revenues and expenses of \$14.4 billion and \$14.7 billion, respectively, up approximately \$1 billion from the preceding year.
- The industry's profit margin was \$274.9 million, or 1.9% of total revenues.
- Residential care facilities had 138,651 full-time employees and 87,796 part-time employees, who worked 471.9 million hours, generating \$9.3 billion in wages and salaries.
- High-level care facilities made up just 37% of all facilities but served 72% of the residents and generated 76% of the expenses. However, there were significant differences in the distribution of facilities by level of care across the various types of facilities.
- Facilities that provided higher levels of care also had higher costs. The cost differences tended to reflect differences in labour requirements rather than differences in wages. For example, high-level care facilities for the elderly had costs of \$153 per resident-day, compared with \$52 for low-level care facilities. As it happens, they used 4.5 and 2 hours of paid labour per resident-day, respectively.
- Similarly, low-level care facilities for emotionally disturbed children had costs of \$286 per resident-day and among the highest labour requirements, at 9.2 hours per resident-day.
- In contrast, facilities for persons with mental disorders and facilities for transients were the least costly and least labour-intensive in every category.

Introduction

The term "residential care facilities" refers to facilities with four beds or more that are funded, licensed or approved by provincial/territorial departments of health and/or social services. This report focuses on homes for the aged, facilities for persons with mental disorders and other facilities which provide health or social care. Facilities for the aged include homes for the aged, nursing homes, lodges for senior citizens and rest homes. Certain facilities such as apartments or other homes for seniors not providing any level of care were not included. Facilities for persons with mental disorders include facilities for the psychiatrically disabled, developmentally delayed, emotionally-disturbed children and centres for those with drug/alcohol problems. Some psychiatric institutions are included here. Other residential care facilities include those for persons with physical disabilities, for delinquents, for transients and facilities that do not fit in any of the other categories.

History note

The survey data were published unadjusted for non-response for the period from the 1984/1985 fiscal year to the 1993/1994 fiscal year. This new publication includes data adjusted for non-response for all fiscal years since 1984/1985, except 1994/1995 and 1995/1996, for which no publishable data are available. CANSIM data include correction for non-response for all years. To maintain comparability with published data, few changes were made in the historical data for the period from 1984/1985 to 1993/1994. However, a number of homes for the aged that had erroneously been included with residential care facilities in Alberta were removed from the data for all periods.

CANSIM data

Free access to the data is provided through a special CANSIM interface. The CANSIM tables can be linked directly from three different locations in the HTML product:

Tables section:

- Related CANSIM tables
- Individual tables, in the Source

Related products section:

- Selected CANSIM tables from Statistics Canada

Analysis

Overview of the industry

At the end of the 2006-2007 fiscal year, Canada had 4,546 residential care facilities serving 237,938 residents. Overall, these facilities generated \$14.4 billion in revenues, and \$14.7 billion in expenses.

The collective profit margin was \$274.9 million, or 1.9 % of total revenue. This low margin essentially reflected the prevalence of several not-for-profit organizations and public facilities, and their impact on the collective bottom line.

These facilities employed 138,651 full-time workers and 87,796 part-time workers, who worked 471.9 million hours and earned \$9.3 billion in salaries and wages.

Most of the activity in these residential care facilities was concentrated in the 2,101 residences for the aged, which served 196,261 residents and generated approximately \$11.7 billion in revenue.

Facilities for persons with mental disorders made up the second largest group, with 2,112 facilities serving 33,521 residents. The facilities generated \$2.4 billion in revenue. There were 8,156 residents in the "other" category of facilities, which, generated \$538 million in revenue. This group included facilities for people with physical disabilities, young offenders, transients and those who did not fit into any of the other categories.

The level of care in residential care facilities

Residential care facilities are categorized by the level of care they provide. In the survey, facilities are grouped according to the level of care received by the predominant group of residents. These levels are not published in CANSIM or the hard copy version of the publication. However, they can be used for the analysis. Quebec does not provide information on level of care, and therefore will not be included in the following analysis.

There are seven levels of care in the questionnaire:

1. Room and board only
2. Room, board and counselling
3. Room, board and care
4. Supervision and assistance with day-to-day activities
5. Medical and professional nursing supervision
6. Medical management and skilled nurse care
7. Higher levels of care than above

A facility providing room and board only is not considered a residential care facility. However, facilities that provide higher level care may provide level 1 care to some residents. For the purpose of the analysis, levels 2 and 3 are aggregated under "low level care". Level 4 is considered the "average level" and the last three are "high level".

Table 1 presents summary data on care levels. It shows that in Canada, other than Quebec, lower level care facilities were the least frequent, with 1,020 facilities. There were almost equal numbers of average and high level care facilities. Each of these two groups represented approximately 38% of all facilities. Higher level care facilities had an average of 96.8 beds, which meant that they were larger than those in the other two categories. These facilities

had 75% of the beds, and accounted for 78% of the total expenses by residential care facilities outside Quebec, that is to say some \$8.5 billion out of a total of \$11 billion. The average level care facilities had the lowest expenses per resident-day, or \$131, whereas the resident-day expenses for the other two categories were approximately \$157. These statistics combine facilities that differ quite significantly in terms of the services they provide, their geographic location and the type of property. These differences can affect the results presented below.

Text table 1

Facilities, beds, residents, paid hours, wages and total expenses in residential care facilities, Canada except Quebec, 2006 to 2007

	Level of care			Grand total
	Low	Average	High	
Facilities (number)	1,022	1,676	1,615	4,313
Beds (number)	21,341	37,470	156,373	215,184
Residents (number)	17,611	33,061	148,305	198,977
Resident-days	6,511,166	12,139,206	54,031,654	72,682,026
Accumulated paid hours	32,400,543	57,930,436	251,841,935	342,172,914
Salaries and wages (dollars)	658,232,813	1,062,497,680	5,531,124,653	7,251,855,146
Total expenses (dollars)	1,017,695,542	1,603,258,689	8,479,440,817	11,100,395,048
Beds per facility (percent)	20.9	22.4	96.8	49.9
Expenses per resident-day (dollars)	156	132	157	153

Level of care in residences for the aged

The impact of care levels differs based on the type of facility. In table 2, we look at the residences for the aged. These facilities focus on higher level care: 1,403 of the 1,896 residences for the aged outside Quebec provide high level care. Expenses per resident-day tend to increase based on both the level of care and the size of facility. Not many (46) facilities provided low level care, and they had very low resident-day expenses (\$52) compared to facilities that provided average (\$72) or high (\$153) level care. Moreover, facilities with fewer than 20 beds had expenses of \$97 per resident-day compared to \$150 for the largest (100 or more beds) facilities. However, the higher average costs of the larger facilities appeared to stem from the fact that most of them were high level care facilities. None of the 100 or more bed facilities were in low level care facilities. High level care facilities tend to see their resident-day expenses decrease with size. Smaller facilities in this category had resident-day expenses of \$196, but this cost fell to \$154 in the largest facilities. Facilities that provide high level care appear to have economies of scale. In contrast, facilities that provide average level care appear to have diseconomies of scale because costs increase with size. Facilities with 20 or fewer beds in this category spent \$68 per day compared to \$81 for the largest ones.

Text table 2

Expenses per resident-day in residential care facilities for the aged by size of facility and level of care, Canada except Quebec, 2006 to 2007

Type of facility	Level of care			Grand total
	Low	Average	High	
	dollars			
Homes for the aged, 4 to 19 beds	56	68	196	97
Homes for the aged, 20 to 49 beds	46	62	164	129
Homes for the aged, 50 to 09 beds	54	70	146	137
Homes for the aged, 100 or more beds	0	81	154	150
All Homes for the aged	52	71	153	145
	number			
Facilities for the aged	46	447	1,403	1,896

The phenomenon of economies of scale in residential care facilities is more evident when looking at work intensity. This can be measured by the number of paid hours divided by the number of resident-days. The larger the number of residents per employee, the lower the hours per resident-day. This measure is more accurate than the number of employees per bed because, on the one hand, it takes into consideration the fact that part-time employees do not work the same number of hours as full-time employees, and on the other hand that beds are not all permanently occupied.

Table 3 presents the paid hours per resident-day for all residences for the aged. It shows that this number tends to fall based on the size of the facility but rises based on the level of care. Facilities that provided lower levels of care tended to average 2 hours per resident-day, compared to 2.5 for average level care facilities and 4.5 for high level care facilities. However, in low level care facilities, the number of paid hours was 2.3 per resident-day in facilities with fewer than 20 beds, and 1.8 in facilities with 50 to 99 beds. The phenomenon was confirmed in the other two categories. Average level care facilities with fewer than 20 beds used 3 hours per resident-day compared to 2.3 hours in facilities with more than 100 beds in the same care category. High level care facilities in the corresponding size categories provided 6 and 4.5 hours per resident-day, respectively.

Text table 3

Paid hours per resident-day in residential care facilities for the aged by size of facility and level of care, Canada except Quebec, 2006 to 2007

Type of facility	Level of care			Grand total
	Low	Average	High	
	paid hours			
Homes for the aged, 4 to 19 beds	2.3	3.0	6.0	3.7
Homes for the aged, 20 to 49 beds	2.1	2.8	5.2	4.4
Homes for the aged, 50 to 99 beds	1.8	2.4	4.4	4.1
Homes for the aged, 100 or more beds		2.3	4.5	4.4
All homes for the aged	2.0	2.5	4.5	4.3
	number			
Facilities for the aged	46	447	1,403	1,896

Facilities for people with mental disorders.

Facilities for people with mental disorders include four rather different groups of facilities: Persons with alcohol or drug addictions, emotionally disturbed children, developmentally delayed or psychiatrically disabled persons. The facilities in these groups are too different to be looked at together. However, there are too few of them at certain care levels for publication purposes. Hence, the ones providing average and high level care have been combined into one: high care.

Text table 4

Distribution of expenses, hourly wages, work intensity in facilities for persons with mental disorders by the facility's size and level of care, Canada except Quebec, 2006 to 2007

Level of care	Alcohol and drug problems		Emotionally disturbed children		Developmentally delayed persons		Psychiatrically disabled persons	
	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High
	number of facilities							
Size of facility								
4 to 19 beds	118	9	264	64	187	644	44	258
20 or more beds	117	6	36	12	25	160	16	131
All sizes	235	15	300	76	212	804	60	389
	dollars							
Expenses per resident-day								
4 to 19 beds	152	314	258	306	130	194	51	87
20 or more beds	146	182	320	410	201	246	72	110
All sizes	148	219	286	366	161	231	63	102
	hours							
Paid hours per resident-day								
4 to 19 beds	5	9.3	8.5	10	5.2	7.5	2.2	3
20 or more beds	4	5.1	10.1	10.7	6.8	8.6	1.9	3.3
All sizes	4.3	6.3	9.2	10.4	5.9	8.3	2	3.2
	dollars							
Average hourly wage								
4 to 19 beds	19.0	28.6	20.6	21.1	17.4	18.1	14.2	18.6
20 or more beds	22.3	25.9	20.0	24.8	21.0	20.9	22.6	23.4
All sizes	21.3	27.0	20.3	23.3	19.2	20.2	18.6	21.8

Facilities for alcoholics and drug addicts generally provide low level care. These facilities provided an average of 4.3 hours of work per resident-day at the 235 low level care facilities and 6.3 hours per resident-day at the higher level care facilities.

Facilities for emotionally disturbed children tended to be smaller and to provide lower level care: 264 of the 376 facilities in this category had fewer than 20 beds and provided low level care. However, facilities for emotionally disturbed children were the most expensive of all facilities for people with mental disorders. This was not due to higher wages but rather to the higher work intensity at these facilities. Facilities for emotionally disturbed children that provided higher level care averaged 10.4 hours per resident-day. Facilities that provided lower levels of care averaged 9.2, more than any other category of facility, even at the higher levels of care.

The other two categories of facilities for people with mental disorders tended to be higher level care facilities. Close to 80% of the facilities for developmentally delayed persons and close to 87% of facilities for psychiatrically disabled persons provided high level care. But that was where the similarities end. Facilities for developmentally delayed persons were the second most expensive in our four categories, with average costs per resident-day of \$161 in facilities providing low level care, and \$231 for those providing high level care. By comparison, facilities for psychiatrically disabled persons were the least expensive of our four groups. These expenses per resident-day were \$63 for facilities providing low level care and \$102 for facilities providing high level care. These lower costs reflected the lower work intensity in these facilities, which were 2 and 3.2 resident-days for facilities providing low and high level care, respectively.

Facilities in the “other” category

The last category brings together a rather wide range of facilities. The number of facilities in each group is too small to show at the level of detail used for publication. The groups that make up the “other” category are those for people

with physical disabilities, young offenders and transients. A last group combines all of the other types of facilities that are not included elsewhere.

The group for people with physical disabilities was different from the others in that most of its facilities were high level care, with 99 of the 107 facilities providing high level care. By comparison, the other two categories instead provided low level care. None of the facilities for transients provided high care, whereas only 3 of the 63 facilities for young offenders provided this level of care. Facilities for young offenders were also unique in terms of their costs, which were among the highest for all residential care facilities. One resident-day averaged \$424 in facilities for young offenders. This reflected the high work intensity in this category of facility, where it was close to 14 hours per day. These high levels of activity appeared to be a consequence of the inclusion of external activities in the facilities' activities. In some provinces, facilities for young offenders offered a significant amount of counselling and guidance to clients who were not necessarily residents. These activities could not be extracted from the data provided by the facilities, thereby increasing the costs per resident-day.

Text table 5

Distribution of Expenses, Hourly Wages, Work Intensity in the Facilities for People with Mental Disorders, by Level of Care, Canada Except Quebec, 2006 to 2007

Level of care	Low	High	Total
number of facilities			
Type of facility			
Persons with a physical disability	8	99	107
Young offenders	60	3	63
Transients	28		28
Other	71	56	127
All "other" facilities	167	158	325
dollars			
Expenses per resident-day			
Persons with a physical disability	74	191	188
Young offenders	428	365	424
Transients	79		79
Other	106	214	137
All "other" facilities	125	200	147
hours			
Paid hours per resident-day			
Persons with a physical disability	4.1	6.7	6.6
Young offenders	14	12.3	13.9
Transients	2.2		2.2
Other	3.8	7.1	4.7
All "other" facilities	6.9	4.8	4.8
dollars			
Hourly wages			
Persons with a physical disability	11.2	19.8	19.7
Young offenders	21.7	20.6	21.6
Transients	21.3		21.3
Other	17.6	21.3	19.2
All "other" facilities	20.2	20.4	20.4

Related products

Selected surveys from Statistics Canada

3210	Residential Care Facilities (www.statcan.ca/english/sdds/3210.htm)
------	--

Selected CANSIM tables from Statistics Canada

107-5501	Residential care facilities, by ownership, principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5502	Resident-days in residential care facilities, by responsibility for payment, principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5503	Movement of residents in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5504	Residents on books in residential care facilities, by age group, sex, principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5505	Full-time equivalent personnel in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5506	Salary and wage expenditures in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5507	Total expenditures in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5508	Income from accommodation and sundry earnings in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5509	Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5510	Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories

107-5511	Expenditures per resident-day in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5512	Income per resident-day in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories

Statistical tables

Table 1-1
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Canada²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ³
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	4,546	255,923	3,683	218,758	252,561
Total, homes for the aged	2,101	207,274	1,697	179,008	204,454
1 to 19 beds	260	2,926	164	1,854	2,835
20 to 49 beds ⁴	466	15,318	351	11,722	15,016
50 to 99 beds ⁴	628	44,829	519	37,126	44,449
100 beds or more ⁴	747	144,201	663	128,306	142,154
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,114	38,872	1,690	31,422	38,346
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,600	12,871	1,277	10,115	12,748
20 beds or more ⁴	514	26,001	413	21,307	25,598
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	331	9,777	296	8,328	9,761
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	1,921	102,748	1,347	77,356	100,740
Total, homes for the aged	1,136	90,932	811	69,316	89,144
1 to 19 beds	201	2,180	115	1,215	2,088
20 to 49 beds ⁴	248	8,124	153	5,183	7,875
50 to 99 beds ⁴	352	25,230	269	19,308	24,961
100 beds or more ⁴	335	55,398	274	43,610	54,220
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	722	11,016	488	7,376	10,832
1 to 19 beds ⁴	551	4,852	374	3,210	4,791
20 beds or more ⁴	171	6,164	114	4,166	6,041
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	63	800	48	664	764
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	249	19,731	228	17,072	19,461
Total, homes for the aged	148	14,439	139	13,385	14,358
1 to 19 beds	5	54	5	54	65
20 to 49 beds ⁴	31	1,017	28	896	1,010
50 to 99 beds ⁴	48	3,463	47	3,393	3,436
100 beds or more ⁴	64	9,905	59	9,042	9,847
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	69	2,321	60	1,356	2,196
1 to 19 beds ⁴	42	320	40	295	319
20 beds or more ⁴	27	2,001	20	1,061	1,877
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	32	2,971	29	2,331	2,907
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	1,650	51,460	1,443	46,619	51,234
Total, homes for the aged	296	28,243	265	26,256	28,058
1 to 19 beds	19	213	13	146	201
20 to 49 beds ⁴	62	2,043	56	1,855	2,038
50 to 99 beds ⁴	100	7,162	87	6,268	7,149
100 beds or more ⁴	115	18,825	109	17,987	18,670
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1,155	18,873	996	16,692	18,746
1 to 19 beds ⁴	906	6,692	774	5,741	6,623
20 beds or more ⁴	249	12,181	222	10,951	12,123
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	199	4,344	182	3,671	4,430

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-1 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Canada²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ³
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	150	21,298	131	18,461	21,153
Total, homes for the aged	137	20,024	120	17,311	19,889
1 to 19 beds	4	61	4	61	61
20 to 49 beds ⁴	8	292	7	263	292
50 to 99 beds ⁴	28	2,033	23	1,639	2,033
100 beds or more ⁴	97	17,638	86	15,348	17,503
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	10	486	8	362	475
1 to 19 beds ⁴	4	25	3	17	25
20 beds or more ⁴	6	461	5	345	450
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	3	788	3	788	789
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	438	29,208	403	27,888	29,014
Total, homes for the aged	286	23,152	264	22,256	23,048
1 to 19 beds	29	385	25	345	387
20 to 49 beds ⁴	113	3,719	103	3,402	3,673
50 to 99 beds ⁴	87	5,947	80	5,524	5,887
100 beds or more ⁴	57	13,101	56	12,985	13,101
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	125	5,485	112	5,061	5,398
1 to 19 beds ⁴	75	746	68	661	740
20 beds or more ⁴	50	4,739	44	4,400	4,658
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	27	571	27	571	568
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	18	250	11	134	266
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ⁴	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds ⁴	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ⁴	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	17	244	10	128	260
1 to 19 beds ⁴	13	148	9	103	164
20 beds or more ⁴	4	96	1	25	96
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	1	6	1	6	6
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	120	31,228	120	31,228	30,693
Total, homes for the aged	98	30,484	98	30,484	29,957
1 to 19 beds	2	33	2	33	33
20 to 49 beds ⁴	4	123	4	123	128
50 to 99 beds ⁴	13	994	13	994	983
100 beds or more ⁴	79	29,334	79	29,334	28,813
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	16	447	16	447	439
1 to 19 beds ⁴	9	88	9	88	86
20 beds or more ⁴	7	359	7	359	353
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	6	297	6	297	297

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

3. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-2
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	165	6,382	99	4,305	6,005
Total, homes for the aged	124	5,815	68	3,906	5,468
1 to 19 beds	28	371	10	149	326
20 to 49 beds	56	1,644	32	935	1,502
50 to 99 beds	28	1,895	14	917	1,758
100 beds or more	12	1,905	12	1,905	1,882
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	435	18	267	406
1 to 19 beds	19	190	12	114	191
20 beds or more	9	245	6	153	215
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	13	132	131
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	116	3,767	57	2,063	3,407
Total, homes for the aged	98	3,438	48	1,892	3,105
1 to 19 beds	27	356	9	134	311
20 to 49 beds	49	1,390	27	767	1,251
50 to 99 beds	19	1,301	9	600	1,171
100 beds or more	3	391	3	391	372
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	18	329	9	171	302
1 to 19 beds	11	128	5	62	128
20 beds or more	7	201	4	109	174
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	5	452	5	452	451
Total, homes for the aged	3	402	3	402	402
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	1	75	1	75	75
100 beds or more	2	327	2	327	327
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	20	1	20	19
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	1	20	1	20	19
Total, other residential care facilities	1	30	1	30	30
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	19	455	17	404	449
Total, homes for the aged	5	347	4	306	342
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	3	83	2	42	82
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	2	264	2	264	260
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	5	29	4	19	28
1 to 19 beds	5	29	4	19	28
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	9	79	9	79	79

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-2 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	2	83	1	8	77
Total, homes for the aged	1	75	0	0	68
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	1	75	0	0	68
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	1	8	1	8	9
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	22	1,613	18	1,366	1,607
Total, homes for the aged	17	1,553	13	1,306	1,551
1 to 19 beds	1	15	1	15	15
20 to 49 beds	4	171	3	126	169
50 to 99 beds	7	444	4	242	444
100 beds or more	5	923	5	923	923
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	3	45	3	45	43
1 to 19 beds	2	21	2	21	21
20 beds or more	1	24	1	24	22
Total, other residential care facilities	2	15	2	15	13
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	1	12	1	12	14
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	12	1	12	14
1 to 19 beds	1	12	1	12	14
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-3
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	61	2,345	47	1,919	2,233
Total, homes for the aged	36	1,927	28	1,609	1,824
1 to 19 beds	4	50	2	32	45
20 to 49 beds	17	632	14	510	595
50 to 99 beds	10	632	7	454	621
100 beds or more	5	613	5	613	563
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	418	19	310	409
1 to 19 beds	20	214	16	159	213
20 beds or more	5	204	3	151	196
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	36	1,348	25	1,025	1,255
Total, homes for the aged	26	1,193	20	969	1,102
1 to 19 beds	3	36	1	18	31
20 to 49 beds	14	489	13	461	457
50 to 99 beds	7	422	4	244	411
100 beds or more	2	246	2	246	203
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	10	155	5	56	153
1 to 19 beds	8	102	5	56	101
20 beds or more	2	53	0	0	52
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	1	46	0	0	41
Total, homes for the aged	1	46	0	0	41
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	1	46	0	0	41
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	7	181	7	181	181
Total, homes for the aged	2	115	2	115	115
1 to 19 beds	1	14	1	14	14
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	1	101	1	101	101
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	5	66	5	66	66
1 to 19 beds	4	30	4	30	30
20 beds or more	1	36	1	36	36
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-3 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	17	770	15	713	756
Total, homes for the aged	7	573	6	525	566
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	2	97	1	49	97
50 to 99 beds	3	210	3	210	210
100 beds or more	2	266	2	266	259
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	10	197	9	188	190
1 to 19 beds	8	82	7	73	82
20 beds or more	2	115	2	115	108
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-4
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	213	8,913	180	7,806	8,853
Total, homes for the aged	107	6,705	96	6,183	6,673
1 to 19 beds	24	280	21	258	274
20 to 49 beds	29	894	26	803	886
50 to 99 beds	33	2,303	29	2,018	2,284
100 beds or more	21	3,228	20	3,104	3,229
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	101	2,084	79	1,499	2,056
1 to 19 beds	74	753	58	573	727
20 beds or more	27	1,331	21	926	1,329
Total, other residential care facilities	5	124	5	124	124
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	78	3,244	62	2,643	3,188
Total, homes for the aged	53	2,758	43	2,260	2,721
1 to 19 beds	16	164	13	142	158
20 to 49 beds	15	439	13	372	432
50 to 99 beds	16	1,135	12	850	1,110
100 beds or more	6	1,020	5	896	1,021
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	24	462	18	359	443
1 to 19 beds	13	174	9	114	159
20 beds or more	11	288	9	245	284
Total, other residential care facilities	1	24	1	24	24
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	5	412	5	412	412
Total, homes for the aged	3	336	3	336	336
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	1	79	1	79	79
100 beds or more	2	257	2	257	257
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	17	1	17	17
1 to 19 beds	1	17	1	17	17
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	1	59	1	59	59
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	77	2,517	67	2,394	2,508
Total, homes for the aged	20	1,685	19	1,661	1,684
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	8	277	7	253	276
50 to 99 beds	7	473	7	473	473
100 beds or more	5	935	5	935	935
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	55	813	46	714	805
1 to 19 beds	47	429	39	361	421
20 beds or more	8	384	7	353	384
Total, other residential care facilities	2	19	2	19	19

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-4 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	30	2,188	28	2,064	2,183
Total, homes for the aged	21	1,731	21	1,731	1,737
1 to 19 beds	2	34	2	34	34
20 to 49 beds	2	65	2	65	65
50 to 99 beds	9	616	9	616	622
100 beds or more	8	1,016	8	1,016	1,016
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	8	435	6	311	424
1 to 19 beds	3	19	2	11	19
20 beds or more	5	416	4	300	405
Total, other residential care facilities	1	22	1	22	22
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	22	545	17	286	555
Total, homes for the aged	10	195	10	195	195
1 to 19 beds	6	82	6	82	82
20 to 49 beds	4	113	4	113	113
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	12	350	7	91	360
1 to 19 beds	9	107	6	63	104
20 beds or more	3	243	1	28	256
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	1	7	1	7	7
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	7	1	7	7
1 to 19 beds	1	7	1	7	7
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-5
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	487	9,809	367	7,578	9,614
Total, homes for the aged	225	6,980	162	5,371	6,861
1 to 19 beds	121	1,230	80	779	1,172
20 to 49 beds	61	1,883	46	1,488	1,852
50 to 99 beds	28	1,788	24	1,496	1,835
100 beds or more	15	2,079	12	1,608	2,002
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	239	2,517	189	2,043	2,450
1 to 19 beds	216	1,797	168	1,383	1,740
20 beds or more	23	720	21	660	710
Total, other residential care facilities	23	312	16	164	303
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	324	4,348	230	3,013	4,211
Total, homes for the aged	149	2,562	100	1,691	2,501
1 to 19 beds	109	1,089	73	701	1,043
20 to 49 beds	34	1,014	23	742	983
50 to 99 beds	5	334	4	248	383
100 beds or more	1	125	0	0	92
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	161	1,649	121	1,251	1,582
1 to 19 beds	146	1,242	108	904	1,185
20 beds or more	15	407	13	347	397
Total, other residential care facilities	14	137	9	71	128
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	11	940	8	646	900
Total, homes for the aged	9	856	7	636	816
1 to 19 beds	1	17	1	17	17
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	3	200	2	130	200
100 beds or more	5	639	4	489	599
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	10	1	10	10
1 to 19 beds	1	10	1	10	10
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	1	74	0	0	74
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	138	4,252	116	3,656	4,232
Total, homes for the aged	66	3,493	54	2,975	3,475
1 to 19 beds	11	124	6	61	112
20 to 49 beds	27	869	23	746	869
50 to 99 beds	19	1,185	17	1,049	1,183
100 beds or more	9	1,315	8	1,119	1,311
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	64	658	55	588	656
1 to 19 beds	58	440	49	370	438
20 beds or more	6	218	6	218	218
Total, other residential care facilities	8	101	7	93	101

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-5 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	1	69	1	69	69
Total, homes for the aged	1	69	1	69	69
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	1	69	1	69	69
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	11	184	11	184	186
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	11	184	11	184	186
1 to 19 beds	9	89	9	89	91
20 beds or more	2	95	2	95	95
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	2	16	1	10	16
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2	16	1	10	16
1 to 19 beds	2	16	1	10	16
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-6
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Quebec²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ³
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	233	40,739	190	38,263	39,961
Total, homes for the aged	205	39,634	163	37,162	38,853
1 to 19 beds	7	88	2	33	88
20 to 49 beds	38	1,253	16	550	1,235
50 to 99 beds	53	3,834	45	3,349	3,802
100 beds or more	107	34,459	100	33,230	33,728
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	21	800	20	796	803
1 to 19 beds	10	92	9	88	90
20 beds or more	11	708	11	708	713
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	7	305	7	305	305
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	113	9,511	70	7,035	9,268
Total, homes for the aged	107	9,150	65	6,678	8,896
1 to 19 beds	5	55	0	0	55
20 to 49 beds	34	1,130	12	427	1,107
50 to 99 beds	40	2,840	32	2,355	2,819
100 beds or more	28	5,125	21	3,896	4,915
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	5	353	4	349	364
1 to 19 beds	1	4	0	0	4
20 beds or more	4	349	4	349	360
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	1	8	1	8	8
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	0	0	0	0	0

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-6 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Quebec²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ³
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	120	31,228	120	31,228	30,693
Total, homes for the aged	98	30,484	98	30,484	29,957
1 to 19 beds	2	33	2	33	33
20 to 49 beds	4	123	4	123	128
50 to 99 beds	13	994	13	994	983
100 beds or more	79	29,334	79	29,334	28,813
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	16	447	16	447	439
1 to 19 beds	9	88	9	88	86
20 beds or more	7	359	7	359	353
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	6	297	6	297	297

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

3. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-7
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	1,738	112,797	1,395	91,472	111,674
Total, homes for the aged	755	88,578	609	72,137	87,564
1 to 19 beds	21	254	13	157	247
20 to 49 beds	90	3,156	59	2,061	3,117
50 to 99 beds	261	19,040	213	15,547	18,922
100 beds or more	383	66,128	324	54,372	65,278
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	814	18,498	637	14,574	18,371
1 to 19 beds	553	4,708	432	3,586	4,762
20 beds or more	261	13,790	205	10,988	13,609
Total, other residential care facilities	169	5,721	149	4,761	5,739
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	851	60,710	610	45,666	59,798
Total, homes for the aged	510	54,769	391	41,929	53,921
1 to 19 beds	17	210	9	113	203
20 to 49 beds	67	2,390	40	1,419	2,355
50 to 99 beds	205	14,821	164	11,818	14,731
100 beds or more	221	37,348	178	28,579	36,632
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	308	5,498	194	3,356	5,458
1 to 19 beds	211	1,884	135	1,145	1,940
20 beds or more	97	3,614	59	2,211	3,518
Total, other residential care facilities	33	443	25	381	419
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	87	7,676	79	6,054	7,588
Total, homes for the aged	38	4,767	34	4,384	4,750
1 to 19 beds	1	12	1	12	12
20 to 49 beds	5	176	3	101	175
50 to 99 beds	12	949	12	949	932
100 beds or more	20	3,630	18	3,322	3,631
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	36	1,378	33	671	1,294
1 to 19 beds	23	203	22	184	202
20 beds or more	13	1,175	11	487	1,092
Total, other residential care facilities	13	1,531	12	999	1,544
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	650	23,821	577	21,928	23,841
Total, homes for the aged	95	11,405	89	10,845	11,390
1 to 19 beds	2	22	2	22	22
20 to 49 beds	13	447	13	447	444
50 to 99 beds	26	1,928	23	1,757	1,916
100 beds or more	54	9,008	51	8,619	9,008
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	442	9,815	386	8,848	9,823
1 to 19 beds	305	2,517	262	2,161	2,516
20 beds or more	137	7,298	124	6,687	7,307
Total, other residential care facilities	113	2,601	102	2,235	2,628

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-7 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	109	18,129	93	15,491	17,995
Total, homes for the aged	107	17,326	91	14,688	17,192
1 to 19 beds	1	10	1	10	10
20 to 49 beds	2	61	1	32	61
50 to 99 beds	17	1,273	13	954	1,274
100 beds or more	87	15,982	76	13,692	15,847
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	45	1	45	45
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	1	45	1	45	45
Total, other residential care facilities	1	758	1	758	758
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	39	2,447	34	2,319	2,438
Total, homes for the aged	5	311	4	291	311
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	3	82	2	62	82
50 to 99 beds	1	69	1	69	69
100 beds or more	1	160	1	160	160
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	26	1,754	22	1,646	1,743
1 to 19 beds	13	96	12	88	96
20 beds or more	13	1,658	10	1,558	1,647
Total, other residential care facilities	8	382	8	382	384
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	2	14	2	14	14
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	8	1	8	8
1 to 19 beds	1	8	1	8	8
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	1	6	1	6	6
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-8
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	269	12,949	219	11,265	12,870
Total, homes for the aged	90	9,797	72	8,748	9,769
1 to 19 beds	7	58	2	21	55
20 to 49 beds	21	629	14	441	621
50 to 99 beds	26	1,921	23	1,689	1,904
100 beds or more	36	7,189	33	6,597	7,189
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	167	2,803	137	2,208	2,752
1 to 19 beds	139	942	117	771	898
20 beds or more	28	1,861	20	1,437	1,854
Total, other residential care facilities	12	349	10	309	349
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	67	3,150	45	2,636	3,109
Total, homes for the aged	30	2,784	21	2,469	2,778
1 to 19 beds	6	43	1	6	40
20 to 49 beds	5	160	2	82	159
50 to 99 beds	7	554	7	554	552
100 beds or more	12	2,027	11	1,827	2,027
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	35	354	22	155	319
1 to 19 beds	31	230	21	135	197
20 beds or more	4	124	1	20	122
Total, other residential care facilities	2	12	2	12	12
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	31	2,489	25	1,989	2,481
Total, homes for the aged	18	1,954	17	1,678	1,954
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	2	60	2	60	60
50 to 99 beds	7	472	7	472	472
100 beds or more	9	1,422	8	1,146	1,422
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	9	301	5	111	293
1 to 19 beds	4	30	3	24	30
20 beds or more	5	271	2	87	263
Total, other residential care facilities	4	234	3	200	234
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	135	2,674	120	2,311	2,660
Total, homes for the aged	14	1,294	12	1,122	1,294
1 to 19 beds	1	15	1	15	15
20 to 49 beds	3	94	3	94	94
50 to 99 beds	6	475	4	303	475
100 beds or more	4	710	4	710	710
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	116	1,285	104	1,100	1,271
1 to 19 beds	103	665	92	595	654
20 beds or more	13	620	12	505	617
Total, other residential care facilities	5	95	4	89	95

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-8 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	35	4,615	29	4,329	4,599
Total, homes for the aged	28	3,765	22	3,479	3,743
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	11	315	7	205	308
50 to 99 beds	6	420	5	360	405
100 beds or more	11	3,030	10	2,914	3,030
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	6	842	6	842	848
1 to 19 beds	1	17	1	17	17
20 beds or more	5	825	5	825	831
Total, other residential care facilities	1	8	1	8	8
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	1	21	0	0	21
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	21	0	0	21
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	1	21	0	0	21
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-9
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	257	10,598	248	10,384	10,602
Total, homes for the aged	126	8,261	125	8,132	8,254
1 to 19 beds	12	168	12	168	182
20 to 49 beds	63	2,164	63	2,164	2,163
50 to 99 beds	33	2,250	33	2,250	2,245
100 beds or more	18	3,679	17	3,550	3,664
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	115	1,800	109	1,725	1,814
1 to 19 beds	98	697	94	662	709
20 beds or more	17	1,103	15	1,063	1,105
Total, other residential care facilities	16	537	14	527	534
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	9	710	9	710	705
Total, homes for the aged	6	682	6	682	677
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	1	28	1	28	28
50 to 99 beds	2	147	2	147	144
100 beds or more	3	507	3	507	505
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	3	28	3	28	28
1 to 19 beds	3	28	3	28	28
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	29	1,835	28	1,706	1,830
Total, homes for the aged	24	1,682	23	1,553	1,680
1 to 19 beds	2	11	2	11	22
20 to 49 beds	8	283	8	283	286
50 to 99 beds	9	660	9	660	657
100 beds or more	5	728	4	599	715
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	6	1	6	6
1 to 19 beds	1	6	1	6	6
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	4	147	4	147	144
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	115	2,038	109	1,992	2,045
Total, homes for the aged	8	486	8	486	485
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	4	149	4	149	148
50 to 99 beds	3	237	3	237	237
100 beds or more	1	100	1	100	100
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	95	1,162	91	1,126	1,170
1 to 19 beds	82	547	79	531	553
20 beds or more	13	615	12	595	617
Total, other residential care facilities	12	390	10	380	390

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-9 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	7	579	7	579	579
Total, homes for the aged	6	573	6	573	573
1 to 19 beds	1	17	1	17	17
20 to 49 beds	4	166	4	166	166
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	1	390	1	390	390
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	6	1	6	6
1 to 19 beds	1	6	1	6	6
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	93	5,384	92	5,365	5,385
Total, homes for the aged	82	4,838	82	4,838	4,839
1 to 19 beds	9	140	9	140	143
20 to 49 beds	46	1,538	46	1,538	1,535
50 to 99 beds	19	1,206	19	1,206	1,207
100 beds or more	8	1,954	8	1,954	1,954
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	11	546	10	527	546
1 to 19 beds	8	78	7	59	78
20 beds or more	3	468	3	468	468
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	4	52	3	32	58
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	4	52	3	32	58
1 to 19 beds	3	32	3	32	38
20 beds or more	1	20	0	0	20
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-10
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	384	21,986	349	20,268	21,801
Total, homes for the aged	157	16,508	145	15,373	16,490
1 to 19 beds	7	97	5	66	97
20 to 49 beds	37	1,159	36	1,137	1,156
50 to 99 beds	52	3,579	47	3,240	3,572
100 beds or more	61	11,673	57	10,930	11,665
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	190	3,715	169	3,415	3,552
1 to 19 beds	139	998	122	877	953
20 beds or more	51	2,717	47	2,538	2,599
Total, other residential care facilities	37	1,763	35	1,480	1,759
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	61	5,147	48	4,219	5,126
Total, homes for the aged	45	4,967	37	4,072	4,951
1 to 19 beds	1	15	0	0	15
20 to 49 beds	3	136	3	136	137
50 to 99 beds	17	1,127	13	838	1,117
100 beds or more	24	3,689	21	3,098	3,682
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	16	180	11	147	175
1 to 19 beds	14	106	9	73	101
20 beds or more	2	74	2	74	74
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	54	3,527	54	3,527	3,440
Total, homes for the aged	34	2,481	34	2,481	2,468
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	14	422	14	422	417
50 to 99 beds	10	646	10	646	639
100 beds or more	10	1,413	10	1,413	1,412
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	13	154	13	154	154
1 to 19 beds	12	54	12	54	54
20 beds or more	1	100	1	100	100
Total, other residential care facilities	7	892	7	892	818
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	174	5,838	157	5,181	5,829
Total, homes for the aged	21	2,924	20	2,772	2,934
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	8	574	8	574	584
100 beds or more	13	2,350	12	2,198	2,350
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	137	2,192	123	1,970	2,103
1 to 19 beds	103	736	92	663	701
20 beds or more	34	1,456	31	1,307	1,402
Total, other residential care facilities	16	722	14	439	792

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-10 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	92	7,404	89	7,316	7,336
Total, homes for the aged	57	6,136	54	6,048	6,137
1 to 19 beds	6	82	5	66	82
20 to 49 beds	20	601	19	579	602
50 to 99 beds	17	1,232	16	1,182	1,232
100 beds or more	14	4,221	14	4,221	4,221
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	21	1,119	21	1,119	1,050
1 to 19 beds	9	87	9	87	82
20 beds or more	12	1,032	12	1,032	968
Total, other residential care facilities	14	149	14	149	149
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	3	70	1	25	70
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	3	70	1	25	70
1 to 19 beds	1	15	0	0	15
20 beds or more	2	55	1	25	55
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-11
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	713	28,952	567	25,087	28,512
Total, homes for the aged	264	22,793	219	20,127	22,434
1 to 19 beds	22	264	12	141	283
20 to 49 beds	49	1,694	40	1,423	1,691
50 to 99 beds	104	7,587	84	6,166	7,506
100 beds or more	89	13,248	83	12,397	12,954
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	400	5,625	301	4,434	5,561
1 to 19 beds	318	2,303	237	1,751	2,293
20 beds or more	82	3,322	64	2,683	3,268
Total, other residential care facilities	49	534	47	526	517
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	262	10,772	188	8,321	10,636
Total, homes for the aged	112	8,629	80	6,674	8,492
1 to 19 beds	17	212	9	101	232
20 to 49 beds	26	948	19	749	966
50 to 99 beds	34	2,549	22	1,654	2,523
100 beds or more	35	4,920	30	4,170	4,771
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	138	1,967	98	1,479	1,971
1 to 19 beds	109	913	76	668	911
20 beds or more	29	1,054	22	811	1,060
Total, other residential care facilities	12	176	10	168	173
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	26	2,354	24	2,286	2,318
Total, homes for the aged	18	1,915	18	1,915	1,911
1 to 19 beds	1	14	1	14	14
20 to 49 beds	1	30	1	30	31
50 to 99 beds	5	382	5	382	382
100 beds or more	11	1,489	11	1,489	1,484
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	7	435	5	367	403
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	7	435	5	367	403
Total, other residential care facilities	1	4	1	4	4
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	329	9,595	268	8,493	9,401
Total, homes for the aged	63	6,457	55	5,937	6,302
1 to 19 beds	3	30	2	26	30
20 to 49 beds	3	95	3	95	96
50 to 99 beds	31	2,290	25	1,875	2,281
100 beds or more	26	4,042	25	3,941	3,895
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	232	2,801	179	2,219	2,773
1 to 19 beds	195	1,247	150	969	1,231
20 beds or more	37	1,554	29	1,250	1,542
Total, other residential care facilities	34	337	34	337	326

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-11 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	1	250	1	250	250
Total, homes for the aged	1	250	1	250	250
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	1	250	1	250	250
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	91	5,923	84	5,703	5,841
Total, homes for the aged	70	5,542	65	5,351	5,479
1 to 19 beds	1	8	0	0	7
20 to 49 beds	19	621	17	549	598
50 to 99 beds	34	2,366	32	2,255	2,320
100 beds or more	16	2,547	16	2,547	2,554
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	19	364	17	335	348
1 to 19 beds	10	85	9	80	85
20 beds or more	9	279	8	255	263
Total, other residential care facilities	2	17	2	17	14
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	4	58	2	34	66
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	4	58	2	34	66
1 to 19 beds	4	58	2	34	66
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-12
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	26	453	22	411	436
Total, homes for the aged	12	276	10	260	264
1 to 19 beds	7	66	5	50	66
20 to 49 beds ³	5	210	5	210	198
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	14	177	12	151	172
1 to 19 beds ³	14	177	12	151	172
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	4	41	3	25	37
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	4	41	3	25	37
1 to 19 beds ³	4	41	3	25	37
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	6	89	5	79	88
Total, homes for the aged	2	37	2	37	37
1 to 19 beds	1	8	1	8	8
20 to 49 beds ³	1	29	1	29	29
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	4	52	3	42	51
1 to 19 beds ³	4	52	3	42	51
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-12 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation ²
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	16	323	14	307	311
Total, homes for the aged	10	239	8	223	227
1 to 19 beds	6	58	4	42	58
20 to 49 beds ³	4	181	4	181	169
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	6	84	6	84	84
1 to 19 beds ³	6	84	6	84	84
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 2-1
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Canada²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ³
Total, residential care facilities	4,546	255,923	3,556	211,957	86,984,357	62,767,786	10,851,585	782,670	1,811,014	10,771,302
Total, homes for the aged	2,101	207,274	1,642	173,677	71,584,810	58,410,785	2,475,001	294,311	1,264,992	9,139,721
1 to 19 beds	260	2,926	161	1,821	930,880	416,806	233,030	11,226	20,066	249,752
20 to 49 beds ⁴	466	15,318	341	11,367	5,029,728	3,396,882	488,376	19,580	59,940	1,064,950
50 to 99 beds ⁴	628	44,829	499	35,694	15,450,778	11,637,227	770,835	79,995	250,916	2,711,805
100 beds or more ⁴	747	144,201	641	124,795	50,173,424	42,959,870	982,760	183,510	934,070	5,113,214
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,114	38,872	1,631	30,143	12,373,020	3,529,074	7,022,935	392,412	203,662	1,224,937
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,600	12,871	1,240	9,758	4,175,936	1,111,590	2,508,130	88,106	70,729	397,381
20 beds or more ⁴	514	26,001	391	20,385	8,197,084	2,417,484	4,514,805	304,306	132,933	827,556
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	331	9,777	283	8,137	3,026,527	827,927	1,353,649	95,947	342,360	406,644

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
 3. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
 4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
 5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-2
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	165	6,382	91	3,653	1,898,709	1,115,874	210,568	16,829	85,033	470,405
Total, homes for the aged	124	5,815	60	3,254	1,739,596	1,050,252	158,800	13,771	79,174	437,599
1 to 19 beds	28	371	10	149	100,864	47,960	10,785	883	5,973	35,263
20 to 49 beds	56	1,644	27	778	454,681	220,523	59,941	3,874	24,674	145,669
50 to 99 beds	28	1,895	12	798	576,174	285,717	65,498	6,120	34,972	183,867
100 beds or more	12	1,905	11	1,529	607,877	496,052	22,576	2,894	13,555	72,800
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	435	18	267	127,811	60,547	32,525	837	5,859	28,043
1 to 19 beds	19	190	12	114	63,890	24,957	24,240	399	2,888	11,406
20 beds or more	9	245	6	153	63,921	35,590	8,285	438	2,971	16,637
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	13	132	31,302	5,075	19,243	2,221	0	4,763

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-3
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	61	2,345	45	1,861	716,197	294,606	122,503	2,819	15,614	280,655
Total, homes for the aged	36	1,927	27	1,557	591,916	238,980	75,637	1,938	11,713	263,648
1 to 19 beds	4	50	2	32	13,925	1,498	1,842	61	413	10,111
20 to 49 beds	17	632	14	510	186,945	55,016	49,867	816	4,113	77,133
50 to 99 beds	10	632	6	402	207,205	95,264	23,928	1,061	7,187	79,765
100 beds or more	5	613	5	613	183,841	87,202	0	0	0	96,639
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	418	18	304	124,281	55,626	46,866	881	3,901	17,007
1 to 19 beds	20	214	15	153	63,482	18,548	31,815	622	2,143	10,354
20 beds or more	5	204	3	151	60,799	37,078	15,051	259	1,758	6,653
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-4
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	213	8,913	178	7,738	3,114,107	2,011,373	525,413	47,186	57,703	472,432
Total, homes for the aged	107	6,705	95	6,141	2,377,302	1,863,136	47,693	42,748	27,304	396,421
1 to 19 beds	24	280	21	258	96,295	80,418	1,468	90	610	13,709
20 to 49 beds	29	894	25	761	308,867	221,684	11,035	2,303	13,448	60,397
50 to 99 beds	33	2,303	29	2,018	804,356	576,293	26,936	3,473	8,675	188,979
100 beds or more	21	3,228	20	3,104	1,167,784	984,741	8,254	36,882	4,571	133,336
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	101	2,084	78	1,473	693,986	140,207	463,006	4,438	30,399	55,936
1 to 19 beds	74	753	58	573	231,441	48,301	141,865	1,156	14,308	25,811
20 beds or more	27	1,331	20	900	462,545	91,906	321,141	3,282	16,091	30,125
Total, other residential care facilities	5	124	5	124	42,819	8,030	14,714	0	0	20,075

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-5
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	487	9,809	348	7,250	3,260,734	924,402	1,675,467	49,500	1,308	610,057
Total, homes for the aged	225	6,980	156	5,194	2,373,881	773,746	1,040,941	39,355	858	518,981
1 to 19 beds	121	1,230	77	746	385,409	70,550	203,987	8,350	304	102,218
20 to 49 beds	61	1,883	44	1,417	616,652	205,720	270,649	3,423	261	136,599
50 to 99 beds	28	1,788	23	1,423	655,124	209,956	306,864	21,016	135	117,153
100 beds or more	15	2,079	12	1,608	716,696	287,520	259,441	6,566	158	163,011
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	239	2,517	175	1,888	785,664	128,243	580,478	8,306	390	68,247
1 to 19 beds	216	1,797	156	1,272	562,019	70,032	434,136	3,092	319	54,440
20 beds or more	23	720	19	616	223,645	58,211	146,342	5,214	71	13,807
Total, other residential care facilities	23	312	17	168	101,189	22,413	54,048	1,839	60	22,829

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-6
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Quebec²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ³
Total, residential care facilities	233	40,739	188	37,996	14,302,331	14,302,331	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	205	39,634	162	36,901	13,985,776	13,985,776	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	7	88	2	33	30,566	30,566	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	38	1,253	16	550	435,086	435,086	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	53	3,834	45	3,349	1,361,346	1,361,346	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	107	34,459	99	32,969	12,158,778	12,158,778	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	21	800	19	790	232,205	232,205	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	10	92	8	82	23,528	23,528	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	11	708	11	708	208,677	208,677	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	7	305	7	305	84,350	84,350	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
2. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
3. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-7
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	1,738	112,797	1,355	88,660	38,069,502	25,776,042	5,343,550	131,638	1,131,330	5,686,942
Total, homes for the aged	755	88,578	589	69,868	30,398,678	23,837,771	830,770	74,684	686,749	4,968,704
1 to 19 beds	21	254	13	157	76,076	33,254	4,814	212	8,587	29,209
20 to 49 beds	90	3,156	57	2,000	1,032,376	628,735	63,260	3,384	13,747	323,250
50 to 99 beds	261	19,040	206	15,007	6,493,378	4,703,161	214,348	14,267	40,152	1,521,450
100 beds or more	383	66,128	313	52,704	22,796,848	18,472,621	548,348	56,821	624,263	3,094,795
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	814	18,498	624	14,157	5,927,544	1,584,229	3,626,533	33,513	114,799	568,470
1 to 19 beds	553	4,708	427	3,517	1,567,233	524,697	878,093	10,830	33,097	120,516
20 beds or more	261	13,790	197	10,640	4,360,311	1,059,532	2,748,440	22,683	81,702	447,954
Total, other residential care facilities	169	5,721	142	4,635	1,743,280	354,042	886,247	23,441	329,782	149,768

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-8
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	269	12,949	214	10,980	4,478,875	3,492,151	573,189	58,830	9,284	345,421
Total, homes for the aged	90	9,797	71	8,535	3,476,991	3,106,011	54,841	44,799	5,863	265,477
1 to 19 beds	7	58	2	21	17,618	8,100	2,200	163	34	7,121
20 to 49 beds	21	629	14	441	211,502	158,066	7,128	2,212	827	43,269
50 to 99 beds	26	1,921	23	1,689	676,536	623,553	10,482	4,143	1,692	36,666
100 beds or more	36	7,189	32	6,384	2,571,335	2,316,292	35,031	38,281	3,310	178,421
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	167	2,803	133	2,136	897,027	326,096	494,094	13,420	3,172	60,245
1 to 19 beds	139	942	114	739	301,783	64,432	210,354	5,354	781	20,862
20 beds or more	28	1,861	19	1,397	595,244	261,664	283,740	8,066	2,391	39,383
Total, other residential care facilities	12	349	10	309	104,857	60,044	24,254	611	249	19,699

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-9
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	257	10,598	239	9,901	3,623,584	2,340,361	435,925	28,466	66,666	752,166
Total, homes for the aged	126	8,261	123	7,897	2,866,405	2,114,508	28,942	22,227	55,662	645,066
1 to 19 beds	12	168	12	168	57,770	50,105	365	0	0	7,300
20 to 49 beds	63	2,164	63	2,164	748,655	686,322	243	365	0	61,725
50 to 99 beds	33	2,250	32	2,167	784,133	640,516	17,548	869	38,361	86,839
100 beds or more	18	3,679	16	3,398	1,275,847	737,565	10,786	20,993	17,301	489,202
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	115	1,800	103	1,509	571,098	112,315	366,699	5,780	9,636	76,668
1 to 19 beds	98	697	92	643	229,176	22,971	159,952	3,585	2,933	39,735
20 beds or more	17	1,103	11	866	341,922	89,344	206,747	2,195	6,703	36,933
Total, other residential care facilities	16	537	13	495	186,081	113,538	40,284	459	1,368	30,432

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-10
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	384	21,986	337	19,499	7,467,597	5,598,267	864,953	361,460	50,194	592,723
Total, homes for the aged	157	16,508	139	14,743	5,773,222	5,320,678	57,633	16,401	33,459	345,051
1 to 19 beds	7	97	5	66	32,544	29,470	1,133	342	466	1,133
20 to 49 beds	37	1,159	37	1,159	384,585	364,984	0	0	0	19,601
50 to 99 beds	52	3,579	43	2,949	1,218,015	1,026,495	24,956	7,703	13,800	145,061
100 beds or more	61	11,673	54	10,569	4,138,078	3,899,729	31,544	8,356	19,193	179,256
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	190	3,715	165	3,291	1,132,594	200,849	548,979	280,502	6,104	96,160
1 to 19 beds	139	998	121	871	306,540	49,838	191,432	44,966	1,981	18,323
20 beds or more	51	2,717	44	2,420	826,054	151,011	357,547	235,536	4,123	77,837
Total, other residential care facilities	37	1,763	33	1,465	561,781	76,740	258,341	64,557	10,631	151,512

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-11
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	713	28,952	539	24,008	9,917,795	6,872,074	1,058,236	85,530	390,525	1,511,430
Total, homes for the aged	264	22,793	210	19,327	7,913,402	6,092,577	168,636	38,184	361,049	1,252,956
1 to 19 beds	22	264	12	141	98,610	52,123	5,751	921	518	39,297
20 to 49 beds	49	1,694	39	1,377	583,941	406,158	15,830	3,203	2,870	155,880
50 to 99 beds	104	7,587	80	5,892	2,674,511	2,114,926	80,275	21,343	105,942	352,025
100 beds or more	89	13,248	79	11,917	4,556,340	3,519,370	66,780	12,717	251,719	705,754
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	400	5,625	286	4,177	1,833,525	675,802	833,082	44,527	29,206	250,908
1 to 19 beds	318	2,303	225	1,643	779,559	251,331	405,570	17,894	12,083	92,681
20 beds or more	82	3,322	61	2,534	1,053,966	424,471	427,512	26,633	17,123	158,227
Total, other residential care facilities	49	534	43	504	170,868	103,695	56,518	2,819	270	7,566

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-12
Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	26	453	22	411	134,926	40,305	41,781	412	3,357	49,071
Total, homes for the aged	12	276	10	260	87,641	27,350	11,108	204	3,161	45,818
1 to 19 beds	7	66	5	50	21,203	12,762	685	204	3,161	4,391
20 to 49 beds ³	5	210	5	210	66,438	14,588	10,423	0	0	41,427
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	14	177	12	151	47,285	12,955	30,673	208	196	3,253
1 to 19 beds ³	14	177	12	151	47,285	12,955	30,673	208	196	3,253
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
 3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 3-1
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Canada²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ³	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	4,546	255,923	3,684	218,526	237,061	398,202	635,263	344,514	52,811	397,325	237,938
Total, homes for the aged	2,101	207,274	1,696	178,783	195,299	108,680	303,979	55,935	51,783	107,718	196,261
1 to 19 beds	260	2,926	165	1,862	2,512	1,199	3,711	739	460	1,199	2,512
20 to 49 beds ⁴	466	15,318	351	11,703	13,689	7,577	21,266	4,201	3,272	7,473	13,793
50 to 99 beds ⁴	628	44,829	518	37,050	42,294	22,309	64,603	11,288	10,876	22,164	42,439
100 beds or more ⁴	747	144,201	662	128,168	136,804	77,595	214,399	39,707	37,175	76,882	137,517
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,114	38,872	1,691	31,411	33,882	158,942	192,824	158,787	493	159,280	33,544
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,600	12,871	1,279	10,131	11,311	32,457	43,768	32,374	109	32,483	11,285
20 beds or more ⁴	514	26,001	412	21,280	22,571	126,485	149,056	126,413	384	126,797	22,259
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	331	9,777	297	8,332	7,880	130,580	138,460	129,792	535	130,327	8,133

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
 3. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.
 4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
 5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-2
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	165	6,382	99	4,305	5,169	4,338	9,507	3,283	1,024	4,307	5,200
Total, homes for the aged	124	5,815	68	3,906	4,753	1,902	6,655	844	1,016	1,860	4,795
1 to 19 beds	28	371	10	149	274	96	370	53	44	97	273
20 to 49 beds	56	1,644	32	935	1,244	434	1,678	227	189	416	1,262
50 to 99 beds	28	1,895	14	917	1,549	748	2,297	328	359	687	1,610
100 beds or more	12	1,905	12	1,905	1,686	624	2,310	236	424	660	1,650
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	435	18	267	353	1,754	2,107	1,766	7	1,773	334
1 to 19 beds	19	190	12	114	166	550	716	550	2	552	164
20 beds or more	9	245	6	153	187	1,204	1,391	1,216	5	1,221	170
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	13	132	63	682	745	673	1	674	71

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-3
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	61	2,345	47	1,919	1,995	3,512	5,507	3,059	422	3,481	2,026
Total, homes for the aged	36	1,927	28	1,609	1,653	763	2,416	323	411	734	1,682
1 to 19 beds	4	50	2	32	36	14	50	5	6	11	39
20 to 49 beds	17	632	14	510	494	179	673	80	80	160	513
50 to 99 beds	10	632	7	454	574	242	816	90	151	241	575
100 beds or more	5	613	5	613	549	328	877	148	174	322	555
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	418	19	310	342	2,749	3,091	2,736	11	2,747	344
1 to 19 beds	20	214	16	159	175	1,035	1,210	1,037	2	1,039	171
20 beds or more	5	204	3	151	167	1,714	1,881	1,699	9	1,708	173
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-4
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	213	8,913	180	7,806	8,561	7,344	15,905	5,645	1,798	7,443	8,462
Total, homes for the aged	107	6,705	96	6,183	6,540	2,951	9,491	1,223	1,775	2,998	6,493
1 to 19 beds	24	280	21	258	265	214	479	161	54	215	264
20 to 49 beds	29	894	26	803	844	374	1,218	206	168	374	844
50 to 99 beds	33	2,303	29	2,018	2,239	956	3,195	365	606	971	2,224
100 beds or more	21	3,228	20	3,104	3,192	1,407	4,599	491	947	1,438	3,161
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	101	2,084	79	1,499	1,901	4,026	5,927	4,041	21	4,062	1,865
1 to 19 beds	74	753	58	573	647	2,347	2,994	2,369	3	2,372	622
20 beds or more	27	1,331	21	926	1,254	1,679	2,933	1,672	18	1,690	1,243
Total, other residential care facilities	5	124	5	124	120	367	487	381	2	383	104

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-5
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	487	9,809	369	7,591	8,739	11,955	20,694	10,296	1,475	11,771	8,923
Total, homes for the aged	225	6,980	162	5,371	6,359	2,415	8,774	878	1,430	2,308	6,466
1 to 19 beds	121	1,230	80	779	1,045	321	1,366	173	138	311	1,055
20 to 49 beds	61	1,883	46	1,488	1,666	574	2,240	209	349	558	1,682
50 to 99 beds	28	1,788	24	1,496	1,782	638	2,420	214	410	624	1,796
100 beds or more	15	2,079	12	1,608	1,866	882	2,748	282	533	815	1,933
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	239	2,517	190	2,052	2,097	5,747	7,844	5,627	36	5,663	2,181
1 to 19 beds	216	1,797	169	1,392	1,521	3,595	5,116	3,544	29	3,573	1,543
20 beds or more	23	720	21	660	576	2,152	2,728	2,083	7	2,090	638
Total, other residential care facilities	23	312	17	168	283	3,793	4,076	3,791	9	3,800	276

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-6
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Quebec²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ³	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	233	40,739	189	38,257	39,336	33,351	72,687	22,107	11,619	33,726	38,961
Total, homes for the aged	205	39,634	163	37,162	38,474	27,554	66,028	16,334	11,596	27,930	38,098
1 to 19 beds	7	88	2	33	85	45	130	28	20	48	82
20 to 49 beds	38	1,253	16	550	1,200	784	1,984	438	390	828	1,156
50 to 99 beds	53	3,834	45	3,349	3,699	2,285	5,984	1,196	1,086	2,282	3,702
100 beds or more	107	34,459	100	33,230	33,490	24,440	57,930	14,672	10,100	24,772	33,158
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	21	800	19	790	622	4,229	4,851	4,217	17	4,234	617
1 to 19 beds	10	92	8	82	59	1,091	1,150	1,082	0	1,082	68
20 beds or more	11	708	11	708	563	3,138	3,701	3,135	17	3,152	549
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	7	305	7	305	240	1,568	1,808	1,556	6	1,562	246

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

3. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-7
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	1,738	112,797	1,395	91,286	103,511	164,200	267,711	143,905	19,801	163,706	104,005
Total, homes for the aged	755	88,578	607	71,958	82,779	38,032	120,811	17,963	19,448	37,411	83,400
1 to 19 beds	21	254	13	157	197	75	272	46	35	81	191
20 to 49 beds	90	3,156	58	2,020	2,862	1,224	4,086	603	613	1,216	2,870
50 to 99 beds	261	19,040	213	15,547	17,792	8,471	26,263	4,334	4,120	8,454	17,809
100 beds or more	383	66,128	323	54,234	61,928	28,262	90,190	12,980	14,680	27,660	62,530
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	814	18,498	639	14,567	16,201	43,914	60,115	43,859	212	44,071	16,044
1 to 19 beds	553	4,708	435	3,606	4,228	11,512	15,740	11,470	30	11,500	4,240
20 beds or more	261	13,790	204	10,961	11,973	32,402	44,375	32,389	182	32,571	11,804
Total, other residential care facilities	169	5,721	149	4,761	4,531	82,254	86,785	82,083	141	82,224	4,561

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-8
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	269	12,949	219	11,265	12,327	15,581	27,908	13,041	2,656	15,697	12,211
Total, homes for the aged	90	9,797	72	8,748	9,570	4,311	13,881	1,837	2,575	4,412	9,469
1 to 19 beds	7	58	2	21	48	16	64	13	7	20	44
20 to 49 beds	21	629	14	441	600	319	919	188	139	327	592
50 to 99 beds	26	1,921	23	1,689	1,873	823	2,696	361	525	886	1,810
100 beds or more	36	7,189	33	6,597	7,049	3,153	10,202	1,275	1,904	3,179	7,023
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	167	2,803	137	2,208	2,482	6,025	8,507	6,029	42	6,071	2,436
1 to 19 beds	139	942	117	771	812	497	1,309	485	6	491	818
20 beds or more	28	1,861	20	1,437	1,670	5,528	7,198	5,544	36	5,580	1,618
Total, other residential care facilities	12	349	10	309	275	5,245	5,520	5,175	39	5,214	306

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-9
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	257	10,598	247	10,377	9,969	27,365	37,334	24,488	2,951	27,439	9,895
Total, homes for the aged	126	8,261	125	8,132	7,943	6,055	13,998	3,229	2,869	6,098	7,900
1 to 19 beds	12	168	12	168	158	158	316	103	48	151	165
20 to 49 beds	63	2,164	63	2,164	2,018	1,634	3,652	943	678	1,621	2,031
50 to 99 beds	33	2,250	33	2,250	2,181	1,767	3,948	795	969	1,764	2,184
100 beds or more	18	3,679	17	3,550	3,586	2,496	6,082	1,388	1,174	2,562	3,520
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	115	1,800	108	1,718	1,561	10,608	12,169	10,635	26	10,661	1,508
1 to 19 beds	98	697	93	655	612	2,250	2,862	2,266	4	2,270	592
20 beds or more	17	1,103	15	1,063	949	8,358	9,307	8,369	22	8,391	916
Total, other residential care facilities	16	537	14	527	465	10,702	11,167	10,624	56	10,680	487

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-10
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	384	21,986	350	20,290	20,261	94,832	115,093	89,440	5,102	94,542	20,551
Total, homes for the aged	157	16,508	146	15,395	15,662	11,047	26,709	5,784	5,021	10,805	15,904
1 to 19 beds	7	97	5	66	90	73	163	49	28	77	86
20 to 49 beds	37	1,159	37	1,159	1,021	605	1,626	308	279	587	1,039
50 to 99 beds	52	3,579	47	3,240	3,387	1,732	5,119	761	944	1,705	3,414
100 beds or more	61	11,673	57	10,930	11,164	8,637	19,801	4,666	3,770	8,436	11,365
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	190	3,715	169	3,415	3,141	58,830	61,971	58,908	38	58,946	3,025
1 to 19 beds	139	998	122	877	859	3,841	4,700	3,868	4	3,872	828
20 beds or more	51	2,717	47	2,538	2,282	54,989	57,271	55,040	34	55,074	2,197
Total, other residential care facilities	37	1,763	35	1,480	1,458	24,955	26,413	24,748	43	24,791	1,622

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-11
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	713	28,952	567	25,019	26,835	35,237	62,072	28,828	5,909	34,737	27,335
Total, homes for the aged	264	22,793	219	20,059	21,330	13,475	34,805	7,401	5,589	12,990	21,815
1 to 19 beds	22	264	13	149	261	132	393	69	67	136	257
20 to 49 beds	49	1,694	40	1,423	1,557	1,330	2,887	919	347	1,266	1,621
50 to 99 beds	104	7,587	83	6,090	7,218	4,647	11,865	2,844	1,706	4,550	7,315
100 beds or more	89	13,248	83	12,397	12,294	7,366	19,660	3,569	3,469	7,038	12,622
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	400	5,625	301	4,434	5,060	20,748	25,808	20,666	82	20,748	5,060
1 to 19 beds	318	2,303	237	1,751	2,110	5,427	7,537	5,400	28	5,428	2,109
20 beds or more	82	3,322	64	2,683	2,950	15,321	18,271	15,266	54	15,320	2,951
Total, other residential care facilities	49	534	47	526	445	1,014	1,459	761	238	999	460

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-12
Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations ²	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	26	453	22	411	358	487	845	422	54	476	369
Total, homes for the aged	12	276	10	260	236	175	411	119	53	172	239
1 to 19 beds	7	66	5	50	53	55	108	39	13	52	56
20 to 49 beds ³	5	210	5	210	183	120	303	80	40	120	183
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	14	177	12	151	122	312	434	303	1	304	130
1 to 19 beds ³	14	177	12	151	122	312	434	303	1	304	130
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 4-1
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Canada³

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities ⁵
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds ⁴	50 to 99 beds ⁴	100 beds or more ⁴	Total	1 to 19 beds ⁴	20 beds or more ⁴	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	4,546	2,101	260	466	628	747	2,114	1,600	514	331
Approved beds	255,923	207,274	2,926	15,318	44,829	144,201	38,872	12,871	26,001	9,777
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	3,572	1,659	160	338	511	650	1,633	1,239	394	280
Approved beds	213,704	175,547	1,816	11,236	36,651	125,844	30,131	9,761	20,370	8,026
Total residents, all ages⁶	237,938	196,261	2,512	13,793	42,439	137,517	33,544	11,285	22,259	8,133
Males, all ages	72,549	46,685	685	4,032	11,135	30,833	20,135	6,546	13,589	5,729
Less than 10 years	376	2	0	0	0	2	254	90	164	120
10 to 17 years	3,400	3	0	0	0	3	2,752	1,292	1,460	645
18 to 44 years	11,407	609	17	58	97	437	8,428	2,579	5,849	2,370
45 to 64 years	13,225	4,058	109	392	941	2,616	7,153	2,156	4,997	2,014
65 to 69 years	3,815	2,723	49	248	719	1,707	769	242	527	323
70 to 74 years	4,818	4,363	57	378	983	2,945	370	95	275	85
75 to 79 years	7,555	7,302	88	559	1,733	4,922	208	39	169	45
80 to 84 years	10,506	10,318	143	863	2,486	6,826	129	34	95	59
85 years and over	17,447	17,307	222	1,534	4,176	11,375	72	19	53	68
Females, all ages	126,428	111,478	1,745	8,605	27,602	73,526	12,792	4,671	8,121	2,158
Less than 10 years	235	3	0	3	0	0	124	39	85	108
10 to 17 years	2,111	6	0	1	1	4	1,727	870	857	378
18 to 44 years	6,372	533	20	45	83	385	5,022	1,804	3,218	817
45 to 64 years	9,093	4,170	97	318	957	2,798	4,493	1,528	2,965	430
65 to 69 years	3,733	3,061	46	256	756	2,003	596	183	413	76
70 to 74 years	6,366	6,017	95	486	1,416	4,020	312	90	222	37
75 to 79 years	12,909	12,629	218	926	3,039	8,446	229	56	173	51
80 to 84 years	23,706	23,476	329	1,857	5,788	15,502	152	47	105	78
85 years and over	61,903	61,583	940	4,713	15,562	40,368	137	54	83	183

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

6. Total may differ from sum of age and sex components because Quebec data are included in the total, but are not available by age and sex.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-2
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Newfoundland and Labrador

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	165	124	28	56	28	12	28	19	9	13
Approved beds	6,382	5,815	371	1,644	1,895	1,905	435	190	245	132
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	95	66	10	31	14	11	16	11	5	13
Approved beds	4,113	3,761	149	890	917	1,805	220	102	118	132
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	1,761	1,483	88	1,262	1,610	1,650	334	164	170	71
Less than 10 years	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
10 to 17 years	31	0	0	0	0	0	9	8	1	22
18 to 44 years	117	15	0	3	4	8	71	36	35	31
45 to 64 years	259	148	13	55	37	43	103	49	54	8
65 to 69 years	114	99	10	32	25	32	14	6	8	1
70 to 74 years	166	159	9	55	37	58	7	2	5	0
75 to 79 years	227	219	10	61	67	81	8	2	6	0
80 to 84 years	325	323	20	102	109	92	2	2	0	0
85 years and over	521	520	26	135	212	147	1	0	1	0
Females, all ages	3,439	3,312	185	819	1,119	1,189	119	59	60	8
Less than 10 years	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
10 to 17 years	11	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	1	6
18 to 44 years	55	10	0	3	2	5	45	24	21	0
45 to 64 years	166	117	9	31	34	43	49	25	24	0
65 to 69 years	88	82	4	24	25	29	6	2	4	0
70 to 74 years	235	231	12	76	62	81	4	1	3	0
75 to 79 years	392	388	23	118	127	120	4	1	3	0
80 to 84 years	719	715	38	192	244	241	4	2	2	0
85 years and over	1,771	1,769	99	375	625	670	2	0	2	0

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-3
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Prince Edward Island

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	61	36	4	17	10	5	25	20	5	0
Approved beds	2,345	1,927	50	632	632	613	418	214	204	0
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	43	25	1	13	7	4	18	15	3	0
Approved beds	1,759	1,458	14	478	454	512	301	150	151	0
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	2,026	1,682	39	513	575	555	344	171	173	0
Less than 10 years	661	455	10	147	145	153	206	105	101	0
10 to 17 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18 to 44 years	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0
45 to 64 years	97	9	0	0	1	8	88	51	37	0
65 to 69 years	123	39	0	12	10	17	84	38	46	0
70 to 74 years	53	40	0	22	13	5	13	5	8	0
75 to 79 years	44	38	2	12	11	13	6	1	5	0
80 to 84 years	67	65	2	18	25	20	2	0	2	0
85 years and over	104	103	2	30	34	37	1	0	1	0
Females, all ages	163	161	4	53	51	53	2	0	2	0
Females, all ages	1,365	1,227	29	366	430	402	138	66	72	0
Less than 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 to 17 years	13	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	0	0
18 to 44 years	59	5	0	2	0	3	54	22	32	0
45 to 64 years	105	51	1	17	11	22	54	24	30	0
65 to 69 years	46	38	1	19	8	10	8	5	3	0
70 to 74 years	69	64	2	18	26	18	5	2	3	0
75 to 79 years	156	152	5	44	66	37	4	0	4	0
80 to 84 years	287	287	7	95	100	85	0	0	0	0
85 years and over	630	630	13	171	219	227	0	0	0	0

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-4
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Nova Scotia

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	213	107	24	29	33	21	101	74	27	5
Approved beds	8,913	6,705	280	894	2,303	3,228	2,084	753	1,331	124
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	178	96	21	26	29	20	77	56	21	5
Approved beds	7,780	6,183	258	803	2,018	3,104	1,473	547	926	124
Total residents, all ages										
Total residents, all ages	8,462	6,493	264	844	2,224	3,161	1,865	622	1,243	104
Males, all ages	2,868	1,686	71	277	561	777	1,101	371	730	81
Less than 10 years	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	2	0
10 to 17 years	68	0	0	0	0	0	64	52	12	4
18 to 44 years	462	21	1	3	3	14	417	150	267	24
45 to 64 years	683	158	5	22	50	81	493	134	359	32
65 to 69 years	190	120	4	19	39	58	58	18	40	12
70 to 74 years	227	191	14	34	47	96	31	7	24	5
75 to 79 years	301	277	10	38	85	144	22	4	18	2
80 to 84 years	353	347	17	54	130	146	4	0	4	2
85 years and over	578	572	20	107	207	238	6	2	4	0
Females, all ages	5,594	4,807	193	567	1,663	2,384	764	251	513	23
Less than 10 years	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	0
10 to 17 years	55	0	0	0	0	0	50	43	7	5
18 to 44 years	329	28	2	4	3	19	299	103	196	2
45 to 64 years	524	212	6	32	69	105	303	86	217	9
65 to 69 years	198	136	7	21	41	67	57	12	45	5
70 to 74 years	274	250	9	40	76	125	23	3	20	1
75 to 79 years	570	550	20	63	201	266	20	3	17	0
80 to 84 years	914	909	39	118	329	423	4	0	4	1
85 years and over	2,727	2,722	110	289	944	1,379	5	0	5	0

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-5
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— New Brunswick

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	487	225	121	61	28	15	239	216	23	23
Approved beds	9,809	6,980	1,230	1,883	1,788	2,079	2,517	1,797	720	312
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	359	159	78	45	24	12	184	163	21	16
Approved beds	7,496	5,321	765	1,452	1,496	1,608	2,011	1,351	660	164
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	3,375	1,961	1,055	1,682	1,796	1,933	2,181	1,543	638	276
Less than 10 years	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0
10 to 17 years	72	0	0	0	0	0	66	42	24	6
18 to 44 years	681	79	11	24	29	15	529	410	119	73
45 to 64 years	816	272	56	81	70	65	474	334	140	70
65 to 69 years	210	122	16	35	32	39	75	54	21	13
70 to 74 years	197	168	18	51	47	52	25	15	10	4
75 to 79 years	284	267	36	67	70	94	15	2	13	2
80 to 84 years	434	399	60	114	109	116	31	10	21	4
85 years and over	677	654	86	181	182	205	20	10	10	3
Females, all ages	5,548	4,505	772	1,129	1,257	1,347	942	662	280	101
Less than 10 years	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1
10 to 17 years	47	0	0	0	0	0	45	27	18	2
18 to 44 years	443	67	15	14	19	19	338	275	63	38
45 to 64 years	607	269	64	56	78	71	310	244	66	28
65 to 69 years	195	137	24	33	38	42	52	34	18	6
70 to 74 years	287	242	42	61	54	85	36	18	18	9
75 to 79 years	611	562	106	135	145	176	44	8	36	5
80 to 84 years	959	906	138	254	228	286	47	16	31	6
85 years and over	2,396	2,322	383	576	695	668	68	38	30	6

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-6
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Quebec³

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities ⁴
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	233	205	7	38	53	107	21	10	11	7
Approved beds	40,739	39,634	88	1,253	3,834	34,459	800	92	708	305
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	188	162	2	15	45	100	19	8	11	7
Approved beds	38,211	37,116	33	504	3,349	33,230	790	82	708	305
Total residents, all ages⁵	38,961	38,098	82	1,156	3,702	33,158	617	68	549	246
Males, all ages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Less than 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 to 17 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18 to 44 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45 to 64 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
65 to 69 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70 to 74 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
75 to 79 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80 to 84 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
85 years and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females, all ages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Less than 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 to 17 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18 to 44 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45 to 64 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
65 to 69 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70 to 74 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
75 to 79 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80 to 84 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
85 years and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.
5. Quebec data has no age and sex breakdown.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-7
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Ontario

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	1,738	755	21	90	261	383	814	553	261	169
Approved beds	112,797	88,578	254	3,156	19,040	66,128	18,498	4,708	13,790	5,721
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	1,349	594	13	55	207	319	617	421	196	138
Approved beds	89,111	70,630	157	1,915	15,188	53,370	13,986	3,474	10,512	4,495
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	37,267	23,881	70	886	5,009	17,916	9,898	2,467	7,431	3,488
Less than 10 years	238	0	0	0	0	0	163	51	112	75
10 to 17 years	2,291	0	0	0	0	0	1,774	803	971	517
18 to 44 years	5,808	231	3	13	24	191	3,991	824	3,167	1,586
45 to 64 years	6,357	1,930	17	109	434	1,370	3,323	688	2,635	1,104
65 to 69 years	1,842	1,403	14	60	343	986	350	59	291	89
70 to 74 years	2,502	2,283	4	89	447	1,743	163	24	139	56
75 to 79 years	3,981	3,874	8	141	767	2,958	80	10	70	27
80 to 84 years	5,529	5,470	9	185	1,159	4,117	40	7	33	19
85 years and over	8,719	8,690	15	289	1,835	6,551	14	1	13	15
Females, all ages	66,738	59,519	121	1,984	12,800	44,614	6,146	1,773	4,373	1,073
Less than 10 years	135	0	0	0	0	0	70	26	44	65
10 to 17 years	1,299	0	0	0	0	0	1,045	548	497	254
18 to 44 years	3,046	204	1	7	31	165	2,403	598	1,805	439
45 to 64 years	4,341	2,040	5	84	400	1,551	2,098	487	1,611	203
65 to 69 years	1,941	1,645	3	75	377	1,190	268	57	211	28
70 to 74 years	3,494	3,360	11	115	667	2,567	129	26	103	5
75 to 79 years	7,007	6,915	12	225	1,376	5,302	75	18	57	17
80 to 84 years	13,149	13,092	25	447	2,791	9,829	38	9	29	19
85 years and over	32,326	32,263	64	1,031	7,158	24,010	20	4	16	43

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-8
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Manitoba

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	269	90	7	21	26	36	167	139	28	12
Approved beds	12,949	9,797	58	629	1,921	7,189	2,803	942	1,861	349
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	216	70	2	14	22	32	136	116	20	10
Approved beds	10,906	8,393	21	441	1,625	6,306	2,204	767	1,437	309
Total residents, all ages										
Total residents, all ages	12,211	9,469	44	592	1,810	7,023	2,436	818	1,618	306
Males, all ages	4,280	2,729	7	195	549	1,978	1,426	470	956	125
Less than 10 years	34	0	0	0	0	0	26	7	19	8
10 to 17 years	114	0	0	0	0	0	104	54	50	10
18 to 44 years	692	28	0	2	4	22	605	183	422	59
45 to 64 years	794	232	0	15	43	174	541	177	364	21
65 to 69 years	207	145	0	7	27	111	60	28	32	2
70 to 74 years	288	247	1	18	46	182	39	11	28	2
75 to 79 years	444	413	0	29	84	300	29	6	23	2
80 to 84 years	617	588	1	40	132	415	18	3	15	11
85 years and over	1,090	1,076	5	84	213	774	4	1	3	10
Females, all ages	7,931	6,740	37	397	1,261	5,045	1,010	348	662	181
Less than 10 years	20	0	0	0	0	0	15	3	12	5
10 to 17 years	129	0	0	0	0	0	118	34	84	11
18 to 44 years	413	23	1	2	2	18	354	123	231	36
45 to 64 years	639	231	2	12	39	178	399	152	247	9
65 to 69 years	211	152	1	8	20	123	56	22	34	3
70 to 74 years	326	294	0	22	61	211	29	6	23	3
75 to 79 years	763	734	5	44	169	516	18	2	16	11
80 to 84 years	1,371	1,341	9	91	279	962	12	5	7	18
85 years and over	4,059	3,965	19	218	691	3,037	9	1	8	85

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-9
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Saskatchewan

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	257	126	12	63	33	18	115	98	17	16
Approved beds	10,598	8,261	168	2,164	2,250	3,679	1,800	697	1,103	537
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	243	125	12	63	33	17	105	91	14	13
Approved beds	10,304	8,132	168	2,164	2,250	3,550	1,661	630	1,031	511
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	3,628	2,457	56	626	626	1,149	897	337	560	274
Less than 10 years	20	2	0	0	0	2	8	2	6	10
10 to 17 years	162	0	0	0	0	0	155	40	115	7
18 to 44 years	525	71	1	4	11	55	368	165	203	86
45 to 64 years	590	203	7	35	31	130	304	104	200	83
65 to 69 years	154	108	1	18	31	58	35	16	19	11
70 to 74 years	231	209	1	48	49	111	11	3	8	11
75 to 79 years	347	334	7	84	84	159	8	4	4	5
80 to 84 years	474	449	13	131	104	201	3	2	1	22
85 years and over	1,125	1,081	26	306	316	433	5	1	4	39
Females, all ages	6,267	5,443	109	1,405	1,558	2,371	611	255	356	213
Less than 10 years	11	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	8
10 to 17 years	123	5	0	0	1	4	96	35	61	22
18 to 44 years	321	49	0	4	7	38	240	127	113	32
45 to 64 years	462	194	2	27	53	112	232	78	154	36
65 to 69 years	147	116	1	17	35	63	20	9	11	11
70 to 74 years	275	255	3	46	66	140	8	4	4	12
75 to 79 years	470	447	11	90	108	238	8	2	6	15
80 to 84 years	968	935	22	238	268	407	2	0	2	31
85 years and over	3,490	3,442	70	983	1,020	1,369	2	0	2	46

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-10
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Alberta

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	384	157	7	37	52	61	190	139	51	37
Approved beds	21,986	16,508	97	1,159	3,579	11,673	3,715	998	2,717	1,763
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	338	141	5	35	46	55	162	119	43	35
Approved beds	19,334	14,680	66	1,095	3,188	10,331	3,174	846	2,328	1,480
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	8,394	5,145	27	326	1,099	3,693	1,990	513	1,477	1,259
Less than 10 years	56	0	0	0	0	0	31	13	18	25
10 to 17 years	500	3	0	0	0	3	433	193	240	64
18 to 44 years	1,297	94	1	3	13	77	816	179	637	387
45 to 64 years	1,705	517	4	22	102	389	602	111	491	586
65 to 69 years	553	315	1	23	70	221	52	9	43	186
70 to 74 years	517	496	2	19	100	375	18	4	14	3
75 to 79 years	848	824	5	45	195	579	18	3	15	6
80 to 84 years	1,109	1,099	5	60	243	791	9	1	8	1
85 years and over	1,809	1,797	9	154	376	1,258	11	0	11	1
Females, all ages	12,157	10,759	59	713	2,315	7,672	1,035	315	720	363
Less than 10 years	35	0	0	0	0	0	11	1	10	24
10 to 17 years	301	0	0	0	0	0	243	103	140	58
18 to 44 years	689	107	0	5	13	89	391	102	289	191
45 to 64 years	911	547	2	22	117	406	298	81	217	66
65 to 69 years	409	360	1	16	61	282	34	7	27	15
70 to 74 years	643	618	4	45	140	429	20	8	12	5
75 to 79 years	1,243	1,222	6	80	266	870	20	7	13	1
80 to 84 years	2,239	2,228	6	143	468	1,611	9	2	7	2
85 years and over	5,687	5,677	40	402	1,250	3,985	9	4	5	1

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-11
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— British Columbia

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	713	264	22	49	104	89	400	318	82	49
Approved beds	28,952	22,793	264	1,694	7,587	13,248	5,625	2,303	3,322	534
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	542	212	11	37	84	80	287	227	60	43
Approved beds	24,299	19,633	135	1,304	6,166	12,028	4,160	1,661	2,499	506
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	10,152	6,806	60	510	2,116	4,120	3,082	1,216	1,866	264
Less than 10 years	14	0	0	0	0	0	13	6	7	1
10 to 17 years	122	0	0	0	0	0	107	60	47	15
18 to 44 years	1,685	56	0	1	8	47	1,505	543	962	124
45 to 64 years	1,877	548	5	32	164	347	1,219	511	708	110
65 to 69 years	486	365	2	27	139	197	112	47	65	9
70 to 74 years	635	561	5	42	199	315	70	28	42	4
75 to 79 years	1,039	1,012	7	62	356	587	26	8	18	1
80 to 84 years	1,546	1,525	15	133	466	911	21	9	12	0
85 years and over	2,748	2,739	26	213	784	1,716	9	4	5	0
Females, all ages	17,183	15,009	197	1,111	5,199	8,502	1,978	893	1,085	196
Less than 10 years	22	0	0	0	0	0	19	5	14	3
10 to 17 years	117	0	0	0	0	0	97	48	49	20
18 to 44 years	989	37	1	1	6	29	873	405	468	79
45 to 64 years	1,323	499	3	30	156	310	745	346	399	79
65 to 69 years	490	388	2	38	151	197	94	34	60	8
70 to 74 years	754	694	11	55	264	364	58	22	36	2
75 to 79 years	1,667	1,630	21	107	581	921	35	14	21	2
80 to 84 years	3,070	3,033	36	258	1,081	1,658	36	13	23	1
85 years and over	8,751	8,728	123	622	2,960	5,023	21	6	15	2

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-12
Residents on books¹ in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography
— Territories

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged				Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities	
		Total	1 to 19 beds ³	20 to 49 beds ³	50 to 99 beds ³	100 beds or more ³	Total	1 to 19 beds ³		20 beds ³ or more ³
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	26	12	7	5	0	0	14	14	0	0
Approved beds	453	276	66	210	0	0	177	177	0	0
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	21	9	5	4	0	0	12	12	0	0
Approved beds	391	240	50	190	0	0	151	151	0	0
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	163	82	13	69	0	0	81	81	0	0
Less than 10 years	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0
10 to 17 years	30	0	0	0	0	0	30	30	0	0
18 to 44 years	43	5	0	5	0	0	38	38	0	0
45 to 64 years	21	11	2	9	0	0	10	10	0	0
65 to 69 years	6	6	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
70 to 74 years	11	11	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
75 to 79 years	17	17	3	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
80 to 84 years	15	15	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
85 years and over	17	17	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females, all ages	206	157	43	114	0	0	49	49	0	0
Less than 10 years	4	3	0	3	0	0	1	1	0	0
10 to 17 years	16	1	0	1	0	0	15	15	0	0
18 to 44 years	28	3	0	3	0	0	25	25	0	0
45 to 64 years	15	10	3	7	0	0	5	5	0	0
65 to 69 years	8	7	2	5	0	0	1	1	0	0
70 to 74 years	9	9	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
75 to 79 years	30	29	9	20	0	0	1	1	0	0
80 to 84 years	30	30	9	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
85 years and over	66	65	19	46	0	0	1	1	0	0

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 5-1
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Canada³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	4,546	255,923	3,296	197,488	225,671
Total, homes for the aged	2,101	207,274	1,521	162,314	175,439
1 to 19 beds	260	2,926	138	1,563	1,826
20 to 49 beds ⁴	466	15,318	313	10,380	11,558
50 to 99 beds ⁴	628	44,829	471	33,757	34,085
100 beds or more ⁴	747	144,201	599	116,614	127,969
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,114	38,872	1,500	27,152	41,417
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,600	12,871	1,134	9,027	13,131
20 beds or more ⁴	514	26,001	366	18,125	28,285
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	331	9,777	275	8,022	8,816

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-2
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	165	6,382	83	3,458	4,684
Total, homes for the aged	124	5,815	53	3,071	4,334
1 to 19 beds	28	371	8	115	174
20 to 49 beds	56	1,644	22	622	804
50 to 99 beds	28	1,895	12	805	1,267
100 beds or more	12	1,905	11	1,529	2,088
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	435	17	255	202
1 to 19 beds	19	190	11	102	130
20 beds or more	9	245	6	153	72
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	13	132	148

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-3
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	61	2,345	42	1,799	1,649
Total, homes for the aged	36	1,927	26	1,524	1,274
1 to 19 beds	4	50	2	32	29
20 to 49 beds	17	632	12	425	289
50 to 99 beds	10	632	7	454	436
100 beds or more	5	613	5	613	521
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	418	16	275	375
1 to 19 beds	20	214	13	124	119
20 beds or more	5	204	3	151	256
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-4
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography —
Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	213	8,913	160	6,143	9,512
Total, homes for the aged	107	6,705	80	4,569	7,067
1 to 19 beds	24	280	18	220	278
20 to 49 beds	29	894	24	727	830
50 to 99 beds	33	2,303	26	1,819	2,505
100 beds or more	21	3,228	12	1,803	3,455
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	101	2,084	75	1,450	2,346
1 to 19 beds	74	753	55	550	806
20 beds or more	27	1,331	20	900	1,539
Total, other residential care facilities	5	124	5	124	99

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-5
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	487	9,809	302	6,809	7,131
Total, homes for the aged	225	6,980	141	4,988	5,280
1 to 19 beds	121	1,230	64	632	490
20 to 49 beds	61	1,883	43	1,367	1,374
50 to 99 beds	28	1,788	22	1,381	1,577
100 beds or more	15	2,079	12	1,608	1,839
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	239	2,517	146	1,674	1,588
1 to 19 beds	216	1,797	128	1,087	1,145
20 beds or more	23	720	18	587	444
Total, other residential care facilities	23	312	15	147	262

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-6
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Quebec³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	233	40,739	189	38,257	50,198
Total, homes for the aged	205	39,634	163	37,162	47,774
1 to 19 beds	7	88	2	33	134
20 to 49 beds	38	1,253	16	550	1,278
50 to 99 beds	53	3,834	45	3,349	4,212
100 beds or more	107	34,459	100	33,230	42,150
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	21	800	19	790	830
1 to 19 beds	10	92	8	82	127
20 beds or more	11	708	11	708	703
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	7	305	7	305	1,594

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-7
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	1,738	112,797	1,281	81,950	84,863
Total, homes for the aged	755	88,578	545	64,129	60,244
1 to 19 beds	21	254	13	157	114
20 to 49 beds	90	3,156	52	1,794	1,526
50 to 99 beds	261	19,040	189	13,715	11,667
100 beds or more	383	66,128	291	48,463	46,938
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	814	18,498	594	13,194	20,070
1 to 19 beds	553	4,708	409	3,407	4,843
20 beds or more	261	13,790	185	9,787	15,227
Total, other residential care facilities	169	5,721	142	4,627	4,549

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-8
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	269	12,949	186	9,961	12,678
Total, homes for the aged	90	9,797	67	8,165	9,474
1 to 19 beds	7	58	2	21	18
20 to 49 beds	21	629	13	421	615
50 to 99 beds	26	1,921	22	1,625	1,798
100 beds or more	36	7,189	30	6,098	7,042
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	167	2,803	111	1,499	2,969
1 to 19 beds	139	942	94	638	915
20 beds or more	28	1,861	17	861	2,055
Total, other residential care facilities	12	349	8	297	235

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-9
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	257	10,598	223	8,945	11,330
Total, homes for the aged	126	8,261	113	7,302	8,599
1 to 19 beds	12	168	11	151	209
20 to 49 beds	63	2,164	58	1,972	2,237
50 to 99 beds	33	2,250	29	1,984	2,262
100 beds or more	18	3,679	15	3,195	3,891
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	115	1,800	100	1,195	2,214
1 to 19 beds	98	697	90	615	853
20 beds or more	17	1,103	10	580	1,361
Total, other residential care facilities	16	537	10	448	518

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-10
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography —
Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	384	21,986	310	17,912	21,217
Total, homes for the aged	157	16,508	133	13,667	15,923
1 to 19 beds	7	97	5	66	123
20 to 49 beds	37	1,159	32	999	1,141
50 to 99 beds	52	3,579	43	2,993	3,075
100 beds or more	61	11,673	53	9,609	11,584
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	190	3,715	145	2,807	4,478
1 to 19 beds	139	998	106	743	1,179
20 beds or more	51	2,717	39	2,064	3,299
Total, other residential care facilities	37	1,763	32	1,438	815

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-11
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	713	28,952	500	21,867	21,872
Total, homes for the aged	264	22,793	191	17,485	15,138
1 to 19 beds	22	264	9	94	173
20 to 49 beds	49	1,694	36	1,293	1,218
50 to 99 beds	104	7,587	76	5,632	5,286
100 beds or more	89	13,248	70	10,466	8,461
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	400	5,625	266	3,878	6,139
1 to 19 beds	318	2,303	209	1,544	2,811
20 beds or more	82	3,322	57	2,334	3,329
Total, other residential care facilities	49	534	43	504	595

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-12
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	26	453	20	387	537
Total, homes for the aged	12	276	9	252	332
1 to 19 beds	7	66	4	42	86
20 to 49 beds ³	5	210	5	210	246
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	14	177	11	135	205
1 to 19 beds ³	14	177	11	135	205
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 6-1
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Canada³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	4,546	255,923	3,333	200,776	9,297,545
Total, homes for the aged	2,101	207,274	1,556	165,035	7,264,150
1 to 19 beds	260	2,926	138	1,610	62,166
20 to 49 beds ⁴	466	15,318	325	10,799	441,535
50 to 99 beds ⁴	628	44,829	485	34,768	1,368,396
100 beds or more ⁴	747	144,201	608	117,858	5,392,053
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,114	38,872	1,507	28,589	1,666,218
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,600	12,871	1,127	8,961	485,000
20 beds or more ⁴	514	26,001	380	19,628	1,181,218
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	331	9,777	270	7,152	367,178

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-2
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	165	6,382	89	3,533	174,660
Total, homes for the aged	124	5,815	58	3,134	162,063
1 to 19 beds	28	371	9	130	4,135
20 to 49 beds	56	1,644	27	781	24,009
50 to 99 beds	28	1,895	12	805	47,983
100 beds or more	12	1,905	10	1,418	85,936
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	435	18	267	6,958
1 to 19 beds	19	190	12	114	4,630
20 beds or more	9	245	6	153	2,327
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	13	132	5,639

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-3
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	61	2,345	34	1,425	61,248
Total, homes for the aged	36	1,927	23	1,232	45,165
1 to 19 beds	4	50	2	32	477
20 to 49 beds	17	632	11	399	9,746
50 to 99 beds	10	632	7	454	16,187
100 beds or more	5	613	3	347	18,756
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	418	11	193	16,083
1 to 19 beds	20	214	9	82	5,221
20 beds or more	5	204	2	111	10,862
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-4
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography —
Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	213	8,913	167	6,739	341,716
Total, homes for the aged	107	6,705	84	5,123	254,347
1 to 19 beds	24	280	16	194	10,520
20 to 49 beds	29	894	25	775	29,246
50 to 99 beds	33	2,303	28	1,931	88,510
100 beds or more	21	3,228	15	2,223	126,070
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	101	2,084	78	1,492	84,690
1 to 19 beds	74	753	57	566	32,279
20 beds or more	27	1,331	21	926	52,411
Total, other residential care facilities	5	124	5	124	2,679

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-5
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	487	9,809	286	6,772	238,254
Total, homes for the aged	225	6,980	138	5,030	183,246
1 to 19 beds	121	1,230	61	621	11,546
20 to 49 beds	61	1,883	41	1,305	44,880
50 to 99 beds	28	1,788	24	1,496	58,474
100 beds or more	15	2,079	12	1,608	68,345
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	239	2,517	134	1,603	48,652
1 to 19 beds	216	1,797	115	995	33,697
20 beds or more	23	720	19	608	14,955
Total, other residential care facilities	23	312	14	139	6,357

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-6
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Quebec³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	233	40,739	189	38,257	2,045,690
Total, homes for the aged	205	39,634	163	37,162	1,930,250
1 to 19 beds	7	88	2	33	5,546
20 to 49 beds	38	1,253	16	550	49,894
50 to 99 beds	53	3,834	45	3,349	166,004
100 beds or more	107	34,459	100	33,230	1,708,806
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	21	800	19	790	35,815
1 to 19 beds	10	92	8	82	5,494
20 beds or more	11	708	11	708	30,321
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	7	305	7	305	79,625

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-7
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	1,738	112,797	1,251	82,007	3,572,932
Total, homes for the aged	755	88,578	546	64,190	2,589,767
1 to 19 beds	21	254	12	152	3,622
20 to 49 beds	90	3,156	52	1,815	57,524
50 to 99 beds	261	19,040	191	13,992	468,742
100 beds or more	383	66,128	291	48,231	2,059,879
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	814	18,498	572	13,264	799,454
1 to 19 beds	553	4,708	385	3,180	184,269
20 beds or more	261	13,790	187	10,084	615,185
Total, other residential care facilities	169	5,721	133	4,553	183,712

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-8
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	269	12,949	195	10,847	504,425
Total, homes for the aged	90	9,797	69	8,482	353,928
1 to 19 beds	7	58	2	21	350
20 to 49 beds	21	629	14	441	21,865
50 to 99 beds	26	1,921	21	1,549	66,918
100 beds or more	36	7,189	32	6,471	264,794
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	167	2,803	118	2,068	141,859
1 to 19 beds	139	942	99	671	26,178
20 beds or more	28	1,861	19	1,397	115,681
Total, other residential care facilities	12	349	8	297	8,638

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-9
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	257	10,598	239	9,821	454,669
Total, homes for the aged	126	8,261	124	7,904	359,993
1 to 19 beds	12	168	12	168	8,717
20 to 49 beds	63	2,164	63	2,164	91,501
50 to 99 beds	33	2,250	33	2,250	91,074
100 beds or more	18	3,679	16	3,322	168,701
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	115	1,800	103	1,685	74,242
1 to 19 beds	98	697	89	642	25,281
20 beds or more	17	1,103	14	1,043	48,960
Total, other residential care facilities	16	537	12	232	20,434

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-10
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography —
Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	384	21,986	328	17,946	870,328
Total, homes for the aged	157	16,508	140	14,116	650,901
1 to 19 beds	7	97	5	66	5,681
20 to 49 beds	37	1,159	36	1,136	46,559
50 to 99 beds	52	3,579	45	3,096	127,637
100 beds or more	61	11,673	54	9,818	471,024
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	190	3,715	156	2,980	184,295
1 to 19 beds	139	998	115	828	43,631
20 beds or more	51	2,717	41	2,152	140,664
Total, other residential care facilities	37	1,763	32	850	35,132

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-11
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
Total, residential care facilities	713	28,952	534	23,025	1,000,941
Total, homes for the aged	264	22,793	201	18,402	711,658
1 to 19 beds	22	264	12	143	5,860
20 to 49 beds	49	1,694	35	1,223	49,191
50 to 99 beds	104	7,587	79	5,846	236,866
100 beds or more	89	13,248	75	11,190	419,741
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	400	5,625	287	4,103	264,321
1 to 19 beds	318	2,303	227	1,657	114,470
20 beds or more	82	3,322	60	2,446	149,851
Total, other residential care facilities	49	534	46	520	24,961

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-12
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
Total, residential care facilities	26	453	21	404	32,682
Total, homes for the aged	12	276	10	260	22,832
1 to 19 beds	7	66	5	50	5,712
20 to 49 beds ³	5	210	5	210	17,120
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	14	177	11	144	9,850
1 to 19 beds ³	14	177	11	144	9,850
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 7-1
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Canada³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
Total, residential care facilities	4,546	255,923	3,528	209,908	14,392,981
Total, homes for the aged	2,101	207,274	1,628	172,529	11,455,724
1 to 19 beds	260	2,926	153	1,748	95,266
20 to 49 beds ⁴	466	15,318	335	11,158	672,683
50 to 99 beds ⁴	628	44,829	500	35,829	2,196,687
100 beds or more ⁴	747	144,201	640	123,794	8,491,088
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,114	38,872	1,612	29,837	2,399,858
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,600	12,871	1,220	9,627	709,222
20 beds or more ⁴	514	26,001	392	20,210	1,690,636
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	331	9,777	288	7,542	537,399

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-2
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
Total, residential care facilities	165	6,382	93	4,070	257,581
Total, homes for the aged	124	5,815	62	3,671	239,836
1 to 19 beds	28	371	10	149	6,271
20 to 49 beds	56	1,644	28	812	36,962
50 to 99 beds	28	1,895	12	805	73,135
100 beds or more	12	1,905	12	1,905	123,468
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	435	18	267	10,255
1 to 19 beds	19	190	12	114	6,804
20 beds or more	9	245	6	153	3,451
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	13	132	7,490

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-3
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
Total, residential care facilities	61	2,345	35	1,437	91,478
Total, homes for the aged	36	1,927	23	1,232	69,022
1 to 19 beds	4	50	2	32	841
20 to 49 beds	17	632	11	399	15,904
50 to 99 beds	10	632	7	454	23,089
100 beds or more	5	613	3	347	29,188
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	418	12	205	22,457
1 to 19 beds	20	214	10	94	7,517
20 beds or more	5	204	2	111	14,940
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-4
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
Total, residential care facilities	213	8,913	171	6,902	498,878
Total, homes for the aged	107	6,705	88	5,286	373,999
1 to 19 beds	24	280	18	220	14,602
20 to 49 beds	29	894	26	803	43,205
50 to 99 beds	33	2,303	28	1,931	135,225
100 beds or more	21	3,228	16	2,332	180,967
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	101	2,084	78	1,492	120,205
1 to 19 beds	74	753	57	566	44,732
20 beds or more	27	1,331	21	926	75,473
Total, other residential care facilities	5	124	5	124	4,674

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-5
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	487	9,809	337	7,189	378,353
Total, homes for the aged	225	6,980	152	5,203	294,431
1 to 19 beds	121	1,230	73	714	21,306
20 to 49 beds	61	1,883	43	1,385	69,629
50 to 99 beds	28	1,788	24	1,496	92,444
100 beds or more	15	2,079	12	1,608	111,051
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	239	2,517	170	1,837	74,609
1 to 19 beds	216	1,797	151	1,229	52,037
20 beds or more	23	720	19	608	22,572
Total, other residential care facilities	23	312	15	149	9,312

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-6
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Quebec³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	233	40,739	189	38,257	3,292,586
Total, homes for the aged	205	39,634	163	37,162	3,132,400
1 to 19 beds	7	88	2	33	7,684
20 to 49 beds	38	1,253	16	550	78,493
50 to 99 beds	53	3,834	45	3,349	273,107
100 beds or more	107	34,459	100	33,230	2,773,116
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	21	800	19	790	55,347
1 to 19 beds	10	92	8	82	7,346
20 beds or more	11	708	11	708	48,000
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	7	305	7	305	104,840

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-7
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	1,738	112,797	1,341	87,779	5,535,896
Total, homes for the aged	755	88,578	585	69,270	4,093,183
1 to 19 beds	21	254	12	152	6,147
20 to 49 beds	90	3,156	56	1,963	93,663
50 to 99 beds	261	19,040	203	14,831	767,867
100 beds or more	383	66,128	314	52,324	3,225,506
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	814	18,498	611	13,865	1,165,363
1 to 19 beds	553	4,708	417	3,447	276,402
20 beds or more	261	13,790	194	10,418	888,961
Total, other residential care facilities	169	5,721	145	4,644	277,350

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-8
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	269	12,949	213	11,023	736,676
Total, homes for the aged	90	9,797	70	8,558	532,346
1 to 19 beds	7	58	2	21	631
20 to 49 beds	21	629	14	441	34,206
50 to 99 beds	26	1,921	22	1,625	101,840
100 beds or more	36	7,189	32	6,471	395,668
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	167	2,803	133	2,156	191,455
1 to 19 beds	139	942	114	759	38,709
20 beds or more	28	1,861	19	1,397	152,746
Total, other residential care facilities	12	349	10	309	12,874

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-9
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	257	10,598	240	10,084	663,649
Total, homes for the aged	126	8,261	124	7,904	529,286
1 to 19 beds	12	168	12	168	13,365
20 to 49 beds	63	2,164	63	2,164	136,282
50 to 99 beds	33	2,250	33	2,250	137,962
100 beds or more	18	3,679	16	3,322	241,678
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	115	1,800	103	1,685	105,733
1 to 19 beds	98	697	89	642	35,476
20 beds or more	17	1,103	14	1,043	70,257
Total, other residential care facilities	16	537	13	495	28,629

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-10
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	384	21,986	339	18,681	1,275,598
Total, homes for the aged	157	16,508	144	14,761	969,166
1 to 19 beds	7	97	5	66	7,799
20 to 49 beds	37	1,159	37	1,159	67,404
50 to 99 beds	52	3,579	46	3,166	189,390
100 beds or more	61	11,673	56	10,370	704,573
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	190	3,715	161	3,056	257,228
1 to 19 beds	139	998	118	841	62,993
20 beds or more	51	2,717	43	2,215	194,235
Total, other residential care facilities	37	1,763	34	864	49,204

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-11
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
Total, residential care facilities	713	28,952	548	24,075	1,620,136
Total, homes for the aged	264	22,793	207	19,222	1,193,414
1 to 19 beds	22	264	12	143	9,570
20 to 49 beds	49	1,694	36	1,272	75,343
50 to 99 beds	104	7,587	80	5,922	402,627
100 beds or more	89	13,248	79	11,885	705,873
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	400	5,625	295	4,333	383,696
1 to 19 beds	318	2,303	232	1,702	163,696
20 beds or more	82	3,322	63	2,631	220,001
Total, other residential care facilities	49	534	46	520	43,026

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-12
Total expenditures¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
Total, residential care facilities	26	453	22	411	42,150
Total, homes for the aged	12	276	10	260	28,640
1 to 19 beds	7	66	5	50	7,050
20 to 49 beds ³	5	210	5	210	21,591
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	14	177	12	151	13,510
1 to 19 beds ³	14	177	12	151	13,510
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 8-1
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Canada⁴

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities ⁶
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds ⁵	50 to 99 beds ⁵	100 beds or more ⁵	Total	1 to 19 beds ⁵	20 beds or more ⁵	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	4,546	2,101	260	466	628	747	2,114	1,600	514	331
Approved beds	255,923	207,274	2,926	15,318	44,829	144,201	38,872	12,871	26,001	9,777
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	3,525	1,623	152	332	500	639	1,611	1,220	391	291
Approved beds	209,689	172,214	1,736	11,047	35,819	123,612	29,908	9,639	20,269	7,567
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities	14,667,276	11,711,471	95,724	688,512	2,262,314	8,664,921	2,416,094	720,898	1,695,196	539,711
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	8,684,745	8,015,705	52,688	424,922	1,443,920	6,094,175	504,792	133,957	370,835	164,247
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	2,003,208	317,150	14,732	45,303	94,200	162,915	1,480,980	473,116	1,007,864	205,079
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	138,766	57,390	1,052	2,522	11,243	42,573	61,585	14,161	47,424	19,791
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	284,259	226,306	1,233	4,174	32,646	188,252	27,400	8,649	18,752	30,553
Other agencies ⁷	348,828	187,891	4,986	35,133	52,291	95,482	117,657	32,393	85,264	43,280
Co-insurance or self-pay	2,724,850	2,496,311	19,597	160,281	558,710	1,757,724	182,845	49,344	133,501	45,694
Differential for preferred accommodation	204,365	193,000	435	6,699	36,116	149,751	9,498	2,828	6,670	1,867
Sundry earnings	278,255	217,718	1,002	9,478	33,188	174,050	31,336	6,449	24,887	29,201

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
5. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
6. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.
7. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-2
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	165	124	28	56	28	12	28	19	9	13
Approved beds	6,382	5,815	371	1,644	1,895	1,905	435	190	245	132
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	92	61	10	27	12	12	18	12	6	13
Approved beds	4,049	3,650	149	791	805	1,905	267	114	153	132
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	174,035	167,334	3,537	22,088	44,493	97,215	4,678	2,434	2,244	2,024
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	19,279	11,414	659	3,950	6,804	0	3,016	2,704	312	4,849
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	2,287	1,921	100	583	1,238	0	103	71	32	263
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	4,346	4,126	212	1,250	2,664	0	221	153	67	0
Other agencies ⁴	9,624	7,762	384	2,291	4,285	802	1,213	805	408	649
Co-insurance or self-pay	46,368	45,550	1,590	7,216	14,576	22,168	816	475	340	3
Differential for preferred accommodation	386	364	27	119	218	0	22	13	9	0
Sundry earnings	3,891	3,856	19	306	750	2,780	32	24	8	3

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-3
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	61	36	4	17	10	5	25	20	5	0
Approved beds	2,345	1,927	50	632	632	613	418	214	204	0
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	35	23	2	11	7	3	12	10	2	0
Approved beds	1,437	1,232	32	399	454	347	205	94	111	0
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities	91,204	69,077	829	15,669	23,833	28,746	22,126	7,638	14,489	0
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	42,707	30,035	78	6,968	10,196	12,793	12,673	2,536	10,137	0
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	15,146	8,758	252	2,464	3,189	2,854	6,388	3,497	2,890	0
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	1,108	869	5	183	112	569	239	136	103	0
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	2,351	1,875	11	394	237	1,232	476	255	221	0
Other agencies ⁴	5,670	5,201	33	946	3,222	1,000	469	228	242	0
Co-insurance or self-pay	22,010	20,270	444	4,608	5,265	9,954	1,740	919	821	0
Differential for preferred accommodation	1,671	1,634	1	29	1,532	71	36	19	17	0
Sundry earnings	541	435	5	77	80	273	106	46	59	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-4
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	213	107	24	29	33	21	101	74	27	5
Approved beds	8,913	6,705	280	894	2,303	3,228	2,084	753	1,331	124
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	169	87	18	26	27	16	77	56	21	5
Approved beds	6,803	5,196	220	803	1,841	2,332	1,483	557	926	124
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	506,969	379,837	14,854	44,757	136,981	183,247	122,053	45,121	76,931	5,079
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	290,047	260,681	10,100	32,194	96,590	121,796	27,709	8,421	19,288	1,657
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	88,405	11,292	1,464	733	3,906	5,189	75,168	29,795	45,373	1,946
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	7,013	5,722	51	137	842	4,692	1,291	319	971	0
Other agencies ⁴	6,941	3,878	109	713	1,269	1,787	3,063	962	2,101	0
Co-insurance or self-pay	20,176	13,445	135	2,166	5,652	5,492	6,092	3,339	2,753	638
Differential for preferred accommodation	86,825	79,275	2,916	8,108	26,897	41,354	6,904	1,854	5,050	646
Sundry earnings	766	595	9	181	163	242	172	47	125	0
	6,796	4,950	70	524	1,662	2,694	1,655	385	1,270	191

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-5
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — New Brunswick

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	487	225	121	61	28	15	239	216	23	23
Approved beds	9,809	6,980	1,230	1,883	1,788	2,079	2,517	1,797	720	312
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	338	152	73	43	24	12	170	151	19	16
Approved beds	7,187	5,199	710	1,385	1,496	1,608	1,834	1,226	608	154
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	111,017	90,294	4,184	20,920	27,152	38,038	19,725	10,159	9,567	998
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	158,553	103,419	11,028	27,305	33,346	31,739	49,532	38,257	11,275	5,601
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	6,283	5,247	685	372	3,237	953	931	294	637	106
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	110	78	18	22	14	25	27	22	5	5
Other agencies ⁴	14,691	12,074	1,800	1,805	4,292	4,177	2,297	2,113	184	320
Co-insurance or self-pay	87,166	79,718	4,630	19,208	23,867	32,014	4,959	3,728	1,231	2,488
Differential for preferred accommodation	1,233	1,170	18	260	160	732	50	48	2	13
Sundry earnings	6,272	5,743	79	546	1,886	3,231	361	294	67	168

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-6
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Quebec⁴

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities ⁵
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	233	205	7	38	53	107	21	10	11	7
Approved beds	40,739	39,634	88	1,253	3,834	34,459	800	92	708	305
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	189	163	2	16	45	100	19	8	11	7
Approved beds	38,257	37,162	33	550	3,349	33,230	790	82	708	305
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
	3,292,900	3,131,982	7,369	79,479	275,635	2,769,499	55,915	7,360	48,555	105,002
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	2,793,035	2,679,261	6,324	66,769	225,934	2,380,234	45,559	6,559	39,000	68,216
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other agencies ⁶	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Co-insurance or self-pay	346,051	331,168	497	10,185	42,684	277,802	1,491	158	1,332	13,393
Differential for preferred accommodation	7,356	7,313	7	53	128	7,125	4	2	2	39
Sundry earnings	146,457	114,240	540	2,472	6,890	104,338	8,862	640	8,221	23,355

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.
6. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-7
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Ontario

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	1,738	755	21	90	261	383	814	553	261	169
Approved beds	112,797	88,578	254	3,156	19,040	66,128	18,498	4,708	13,790	5,721
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	1,341	583	12	55	203	313	611	418	193	147
Approved beds	87,537	69,047	152	1,922	14,831	52,142	13,826	3,456	10,370	4,664
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	5,694,913	4,238,842	5,503	96,780	797,560	3,339,000	1,178,679	279,614	899,065	277,392
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	2,705,343	2,499,692	2,744	47,610	457,922	1,991,417	165,659	48,267	117,392	39,992
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	1,096,080	124,310	247	4,752	25,724	93,587	816,746	189,007	627,739	155,024
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	21,897	12,731	19	362	1,821	10,529	6,509	1,917	4,593	2,657
Other agencies ⁴	191,124	147,099	248	1,290	9,034	136,528	15,216	4,246	10,970	28,810
Co-insurance or self-pay	163,753	76,828	275	4,463	19,712	52,378	55,586	8,802	46,784	31,339
Differential for preferred accommodation	1,308,716	1,192,590	1,776	34,636	250,545	905,634	101,412	22,688	78,724	14,714
Sundry earnings	153,424	144,775	176	2,697	24,719	117,182	7,185	2,083	5,102	1,464
	54,575	40,817	18	971	8,083	31,745	10,365	2,604	7,761	3,392

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-8
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Manitoba

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	269	90	7	21	26	36	167	139	28	12
Approved beds	12,949	9,797	58	629	1,921	7,189	2,803	942	1,861	349
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	213	70	2	14	22	32	133	114	19	10
Approved beds	11,023	8,558	21	441	1,625	6,471	2,156	759	1,397	309
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
	747,628	555,371	630	35,406	106,413	412,922	179,003	39,235	139,767	13,254
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	465,944	395,872	275	22,480	75,208	297,910	64,146	5,133	59,013	5,925
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	98,139	7,199	58	1,046	2,047	4,048	88,736	29,993	58,743	2,203
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	5,773	3,857	4	478	815	2,559	1,863	325	1,538	52
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	1,759	1,128	0	168	310	649	610	116	494	21
Other agencies ⁴	27,199	9,148	20	3,046	1,969	4,112	15,364	1,830	13,534	2,687
Co-insurance or self-pay	137,823	129,529	267	7,122	24,711	97,428	6,356	1,534	4,822	1,938
Differential for preferred accommodation	357	224	2	38	60	125	130	58	72	2
Sundry earnings	10,635	8,414	3	1,027	1,293	6,091	1,797	246	1,551	424

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-9
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Saskatchewan

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	257	126	12	63	33	18	115	98	17	16
Approved beds	10,598	8,261	168	2,164	2,250	3,679	1,800	697	1,103	537
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	240	124	12	63	33	16	103	89	14	13
Approved beds	10,084	7,904	168	2,164	2,250	3,322	1,685	642	1,043	495
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	390,969	359,882	10,563	106,099	93,304	149,916	15,705	4,629	11,076	15,382
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	91,026	10,113	0	73	2,816	7,224	77,527	24,306	53,221	3,386
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	24,831	19,688	0	0	0	19,688	2,515	460	2,055	2,628
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	16,198	14,650	0	0	3,495	11,155	1,102	627	475	447
Other agencies ⁴	14,558	5,929	712	901	3,377	938	7,712	5,021	2,691	917
Co-insurance or self-pay	114,981	107,894	1,857	27,118	32,865	46,054	1,917	1,098	819	5,170
Differential for preferred accommodation	350	326	40	140	92	54	21	7	14	3
Sundry earnings	12,477	11,652	167	2,288	2,777	6,420	608	269	339	217

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-10
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Alberta

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	384	157	7	37	52	61	190	139	51	37
Approved beds	21,986	16,508	97	1,159	3,579	11,673	3,715	998	2,717	1,763
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	340	144	5	37	46	56	162	118	44	34
Approved beds	18,821	14,761	66	1,159	3,166	10,370	3,196	841	2,355	864
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	785,224	722,433	6,526	46,031	135,461	534,415	48,631	8,478	40,153	14,160
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	152,328	8,506	141	0	1,583	6,783	132,073	38,938	93,135	11,749
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	57,093	2,506	37	0	657	1,812	41,240	7,001	34,239	13,347
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	7,302	3,726	39	0	842	2,845	2,627	331	2,296	949
Other agencies ⁴	30,145	14,335	32	2,034	2,258	10,011	11,048	3,449	7,600	4,762
Co-insurance or self-pay	228,290	204,414	1,191	15,019	41,188	147,017	19,686	4,213	15,473	4,190
Differential for preferred accommodation	31,279	29,634	55	2,954	6,267	20,358	1,319	332	987	326
Sundry earnings	11,888	9,601	23	267	1,502	7,810	1,572	394	1,179	714

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-11
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — British Columbia

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	713	264	22	49	104	89	400	318	82	49
Approved beds	28,952	22,793	264	1,694	7,587	13,248	5,625	2,303	3,322	534
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	547	207	12	35	81	79	294	232	62	46
Approved beds	24,088	19,253	143	1,223	6,002	11,885	4,315	1,717	2,598	520
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities	1,678,105	1,243,111	9,874	83,679	424,424	725,135	391,842	167,593	224,250	43,151
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	917,657	802,773	4,181	50,491	277,660	470,442	98,990	36,024	62,966	15,893
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	270,701	29,526	511	2,740	14,784	11,491	220,855	105,680	115,175	20,321
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	12,367	4,762	66	407	2,520	1,769	6,866	3,609	3,257	738
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	54,003	49,643	530	300	14,781	34,032	4,039	1,915	2,124	321
Other agencies ⁴	46,307	27,098	473	2,529	7,523	16,572	17,241	6,173	11,068	1,968
Co-insurance or self-pay	344,994	304,506	3,968	26,126	96,113	178,299	37,335	12,445	24,889	3,153
Differential for preferred accommodation	7,529	6,961	94	227	2,777	3,863	548	208	340	20
Sundry earnings	24,548	17,843	51	859	8,266	8,667	5,969	1,538	4,431	736

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-12
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Territories

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds ⁴	50 to 99 beds ⁴	100 beds or more ⁴	Total	1 to 19 beds ⁴	20 beds or more ⁴	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	26	12	7	5	0	0	14	14	0	0
Approved beds	453	276	66	210	0	0	177	177	0	0
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	21	9	4	5	0	0	12	12	0	0
Approved beds	403	252	42	210	0	0	151	151	0	0
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	41,078	27,889	6,313	21,575	0	0	13,189	13,189	0	0
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	8,765	7,448	4,175	3,273	0	0	1,318	1,318	0	0
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	13,552	2,612	372	2,240	0	0	10,940	10,940	0	0
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	113	86	86	0	0	0	28	28	0	0
Other agencies ⁵	125	105	67	38	0	0	20	20	0	0
Co-insurance or self-pay	16,705	16,071	1,121	14,950	0	0	634	634	0	0
Differential for preferred accommodation	1,626	1,396	461	935	0	0	230	230	0	0
Sundry earnings	15	4	4	0	0	0	11	11	0	0
	176	167	27	140	0	0	9	9	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 9-1
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Canada⁴

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	4,546	255,923	3,552	211,958	94.4
Total, homes for the aged	2,101	207,274	1,642	173,688	95.9
1 to 19 beds	260	2,926	161	1,821	90.0
20 to 49 beds ⁵	466	15,318	341	11,378	91.8
50 to 99 beds ⁵	628	44,829	499	35,694	95.2
100 beds or more ⁵	747	144,201	641	124,795	96.7
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,114	38,872	1,628	30,137	88.4
1 to 19 beds ⁵	1,600	12,871	1,236	9,729	89.7
20 beds or more ⁵	514	26,001	392	20,408	87.7
Total, other residential care facilities⁶	331	9,777	282	8,133	84.9

- "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
- "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
- Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
- Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
- To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
- Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-2
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	165	6,382	91	3,653	86.6
Total, homes for the aged	124	5,815	60	3,254	87.2
1 to 19 beds	28	371	10	149	84.8
20 to 49 beds	56	1,644	27	778	82.9
50 to 99 beds	28	1,895	12	798	89.8
100 beds or more	12	1,905	11	1,529	88.5
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	435	18	267	86.2
1 to 19 beds	19	190	12	114	91.6
20 beds or more	9	245	6	153	81.5
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	13	132	65.5

- "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
- "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
- Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-3
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	61	2,345	45	1,861	87.9
Total, homes for the aged	36	1,927	27	1,557	88.9
1 to 19 beds	4	50	2	32	84.8
20 to 49 beds	17	632	14	510	86.1
50 to 99 beds	10	632	6	402	91.4
100 beds or more	5	613	5	613	89.5
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	418	18	304	83.3
1 to 19 beds	20	214	15	153	81.7
20 beds or more	5	204	3	151	85.0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-4
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	213	8,913	178	7,738	96.4
Total, homes for the aged	107	6,705	95	6,141	97.6
1 to 19 beds	24	280	21	258	96.3
20 to 49 beds	29	894	25	761	95.5
50 to 99 beds	33	2,303	29	2,018	96.5
100 beds or more	21	3,228	20	3,104	99.1
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	101	2,084	78	1,473	92.5
1 to 19 beds	74	753	58	573	87.2
20 beds or more	27	1,331	20	900	95.4
Total, other residential care facilities	5	124	5	124	94.6

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-5
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	487	9,809	348	7,293	92.9
Total, homes for the aged	225	6,980	157	5,227	94.8
1 to 19 beds	121	1,230	77	746	90.1
20 to 49 beds	61	1,883	45	1,450	91.2
50 to 99 beds	28	1,788	23	1,423	97.8
100 beds or more	15	2,079	12	1,608	98.1
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	239	2,517	175	1,902	87.9
1 to 19 beds	216	1,797	155	1,263	88.5
20 beds or more	23	720	20	639	86.3
Total, other residential care facilities	23	312	16	164	91.5

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-6
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Quebec⁴

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	233	40,739	188	37,996	98.1
Total, homes for the aged	205	39,634	162	36,901	98.6
1 to 19 beds	7	88	2	33	95.2
20 to 49 beds	38	1,253	16	550	96.5
50 to 99 beds	53	3,834	45	3,349	98.1
100 beds or more	107	34,459	99	32,969	98.8
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	21	800	19	790	79.2
1 to 19 beds	10	92	8	82	71.6
20 beds or more	11	708	11	708	80.2
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	7	305	7	305	75.8

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-7
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	1,738	112,797	1,352	88,640	93.4
Total, homes for the aged	755	88,578	589	69,868	95.1
1 to 19 beds	21	254	13	157	84.4
20 to 49 beds	90	3,156	57	2,000	90.7
50 to 99 beds	261	19,040	206	15,007	94.0
100 beds or more	383	66,128	313	52,704	95.7
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	814	18,498	621	14,137	88.4
1 to 19 beds	553	4,708	424	3,497	90.2
20 beds or more	261	13,790	197	10,640	87.8
Total, other residential care facilities	169	5,721	142	4,635	83.2

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-8
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	269	12,949	214	10,980	95.3
Total, homes for the aged	90	9,797	71	8,535	97.5
1 to 19 beds	7	58	2	21	87.8
20 to 49 beds	21	629	14	441	93.3
50 to 99 beds	26	1,921	23	1,689	97.3
100 beds or more	36	7,189	32	6,384	98.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	167	2,803	133	2,136	89.3
1 to 19 beds	139	942	114	739	92.1
20 beds or more	28	1,861	19	1,397	88.0
Total, other residential care facilities	12	349	10	309	82.3

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-9**Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Saskatchewan**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	257	10,598	239	9,901	93.6
Total, homes for the aged	126	8,261	123	7,897	95.1
1 to 19 beds	12	168	12	168	87.0
20 to 49 beds	63	2,164	63	2,164	94.8
50 to 99 beds	33	2,250	32	2,167	95.7
100 beds or more	18	3,679	16	3,398	95.4
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	115	1,800	103	1,509	86.3
1 to 19 beds	98	697	92	643	88.6
20 beds or more	17	1,103	11	866	84.8
Total, other residential care facilities	16	537	13	495	95.5

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-10**Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Alberta**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	384	21,986	336	19,477	93.8
Total, homes for the aged	157	16,508	138	14,721	95.9
1 to 19 beds	7	97	5	66	91.9
20 to 49 beds	37	1,159	36	1,137	91.1
50 to 99 beds	52	3,579	43	2,949	93.4
100 beds or more	61	11,673	54	10,569	97.2
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	190	3,715	165	3,291	87.4
1 to 19 beds	139	998	121	871	88.1
20 beds or more	51	2,717	44	2,420	87.1
Total, other residential care facilities	37	1,763	33	1,465	87.5

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-11
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	713	28,952	539	24,008	95.3
Total, homes for the aged	264	22,793	210	19,327	96.6
1 to 19 beds	22	264	12	141	95.5
20 to 49 beds	49	1,694	39	1,377	94.6
50 to 99 beds	104	7,587	80	5,892	97.6
100 beds or more	89	13,248	79	11,917	96.4
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	400	5,625	286	4,177	90.3
1 to 19 beds	318	2,303	225	1,643	93.1
20 beds or more	82	3,322	61	2,534	88.4
Total, other residential care facilities	49	534	43	504	90.5

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-12
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	26	453	22	411	84.8
Total, homes for the aged	12	276	10	260	91.0
1 to 19 beds	7	66	5	50	88.0
20 to 49 beds ⁴	5	210	5	210	91.9
50 to 99 beds ⁴	0	0	0	0	0.0
100 beds or more ⁴	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	14	177	12	151	75.3
1 to 19 beds ⁴	14	177	12	151	75.3
20 beds or more ⁴	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 10-1**Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Canada³**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	4,546	255,923	3,202	192,334	5.1
Total, homes for the aged	2,101	207,274	1,478	158,304	4.8
1 to 19 beds	260	2,926	135	1,536	3.8
20 to 49 beds ⁴	466	15,318	307	10,160	4.5
50 to 99 beds ⁴	628	44,829	455	32,617	4.3
100 beds or more ⁴	747	144,201	581	113,991	5.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,114	38,872	1,460	26,186	6.5
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,600	12,871	1,109	8,750	6.1
20 beds or more ⁴	514	26,001	351	17,436	6.7
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	331	9,777	264	7,844	5.7

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-2**Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	165	6,382	79	3,297	4.8
Total, homes for the aged	124	5,815	49	2,910	4.9
1 to 19 beds	28	371	8	115	3.4
20 to 49 beds	56	1,644	19	528	3.4
50 to 99 beds	28	1,895	11	738	4.3
100 beds or more	12	1,905	11	1,529	6.7
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	435	17	255	3.1
1 to 19 beds	19	190	11	102	4.0
20 beds or more	9	245	6	153	2.2
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	13	132	9.2

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-3
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	61	2,345	40	1,741	4.5
Total, homes for the aged	36	1,927	25	1,472	4.2
1 to 19 beds	4	50	2	32	4.0
20 to 49 beds	17	632	12	425	3.0
50 to 99 beds	10	632	6	402	4.1
100 beds or more	5	613	5	613	5.5
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	418	15	269	5.9
1 to 19 beds	20	214	12	118	3.7
20 beds or more	5	204	3	151	8.2
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-4
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	213	8,913	159	6,101	6.0
Total, homes for the aged	107	6,705	79	4,527	5.8
1 to 19 beds	24	280	18	220	5.6
20 to 49 beds	29	894	23	685	5.2
50 to 99 beds	33	2,303	26	1,819	6.1
100 beds or more	21	3,228	12	1,803	5.8
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	101	2,084	75	1,450	6.6
1 to 19 beds	74	753	55	550	6.8
20 beds or more	27	1,331	20	900	6.5
Total, other residential care facilities	5	124	5	124	4.5

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-5
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	487	9,809	289	6,589	4.3
Total, homes for the aged	225	6,980	137	4,858	4.3
1 to 19 beds	121	1,230	62	613	2.5
20 to 49 beds	61	1,883	42	1,329	4.3
50 to 99 beds	28	1,788	21	1,308	4.7
100 beds or more	15	2,079	12	1,608	5.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	239	2,517	137	1,584	3.9
1 to 19 beds	216	1,797	119	997	4.0
20 beds or more	23	720	18	587	3.9
Total, other residential care facilities	23	312	15	147	5.1

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
 2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-6
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Quebec³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	233	40,739	188	37,996	6.8
Total, homes for the aged	205	39,634	162	36,901	6.7
1 to 19 beds	7	88	2	33	8.5
20 to 49 beds	38	1,253	16	550	5.7
50 to 99 beds	53	3,834	45	3,349	6.0
100 beds or more	107	34,459	99	32,969	6.8
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	21	800	19	790	7.0
1 to 19 beds	10	92	8	82	10.5
20 beds or more	11	708	11	708	6.6
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	7	305	7	305	36.9

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
 2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
 4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-7
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	1,738	112,797	1,249	79,928	4.3
Total, homes for the aged	755	88,578	532	62,563	3.9
1 to 19 beds	21	254	13	157	2.9
20 to 49 beds	90	3,156	52	1,794	2.9
50 to 99 beds	261	19,040	185	13,415	3.5
100 beds or more	383	66,128	282	47,197	4.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	814	18,498	582	12,864	6.6
1 to 19 beds	553	4,708	403	3,336	6.0
20 beds or more	261	13,790	179	9,528	6.8
Total, other residential care facilities	169	5,721	135	4,501	5.1

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-8
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	269	12,949	183	9,692	5.5
Total, homes for the aged	90	9,797	66	7,952	5.3
1 to 19 beds	7	58	2	21	2.0
20 to 49 beds	21	629	13	421	5.7
50 to 99 beds	26	1,921	22	1,625	5.2
100 beds or more	36	7,189	29	5,885	5.3
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	167	2,803	109	1,443	6.5
1 to 19 beds	139	942	93	622	5.9
20 beds or more	28	1,861	16	821	6.7
Total, other residential care facilities	12	349	8	297	4.4

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-9
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	257	10,598	215	8,482	6.1
Total, homes for the aged	126	8,261	111	7,067	5.8
1 to 19 beds	12	168	11	151	7.0
20 to 49 beds	63	2,164	58	1,972	5.8
50 to 99 beds	33	2,250	28	1,901	5.6
100 beds or more	18	3,679	14	3,043	5.9
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	115	1,800	95	999	7.6
1 to 19 beds	98	697	88	596	7.3
20 beds or more	17	1,103	7	403	7.8
Total, other residential care facilities	16	537	9	416	5.4

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-10
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	384	21,986	299	17,181	5.5
Total, homes for the aged	157	16,508	126	13,015	5.4
1 to 19 beds	7	97	5	66	7.4
20 to 49 beds	37	1,159	32	999	5.8
50 to 99 beds	52	3,579	39	2,702	4.9
100 beds or more	61	11,673	50	9,248	5.5
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	190	3,715	143	2,743	7.7
1 to 19 beds	139	998	106	743	7.5
20 beds or more	51	2,717	37	2,000	7.8
Total, other residential care facilities	37	1,763	30	1,423	2.8

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-11**Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — British Columbia**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	713	28,952	481	20,940	4.3
Total, homes for the aged	264	22,793	182	16,787	3.7
1 to 19 beds	22	264	8	86	3.4
20 to 49 beds	49	1,694	35	1,247	4.1
50 to 99 beds	104	7,587	72	5,358	3.9
100 beds or more	89	13,248	67	10,096	3.6
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	400	5,625	257	3,654	6.5
1 to 19 beds	318	2,303	203	1,469	7.0
20 beds or more	82	3,322	54	2,185	6.2
Total, other residential care facilities	49	534	42	499	6.8

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-12**Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Territories**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	26	453	20	387	7.8
Total, homes for the aged	12	276	9	252	7.4
1 to 19 beds	7	66	4	42	7.9
20 to 49 beds ³	5	210	5	210	7.2
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	14	177	11	135	8.4
1 to 19 beds ³	14	177	11	135	8.4
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 11-1
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Canada³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	4,546	255,923	3,420	204,298	165.5
Total, homes for the aged	2,101	207,274	1,583	168,242	160.0
1 to 19 beds	260	2,926	150	1,721	102.3
20 to 49 beds ⁴	466	15,318	328	10,918	133.7
50 to 99 beds ⁴	628	44,829	484	34,718	142.2
100 beds or more ⁴	747	144,201	621	120,885	169.2
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,114	38,872	1,560	28,661	194.0
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,600	12,871	1,187	9,304	169.8
20 beds or more ⁴	514	26,001	373	19,357	206.2
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	331	9,777	277	7,395	177.6

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-2
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	165	6,382	88	3,533	135.7
Total, homes for the aged	124	5,815	57	3,134	137.9
1 to 19 beds	28	371	10	149	62.2
20 to 49 beds	56	1,644	25	718	81.3
50 to 99 beds	28	1,895	11	738	126.9
100 beds or more	12	1,905	11	1,529	203.1
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	435	18	267	80.2
1 to 19 beds	19	190	12	114	106.5
20 beds or more	9	245	6	153	54.0
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	13	132	239.3

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-3
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	61	2,345	34	1,385	127.7
Total, homes for the aged	36	1,927	22	1,180	116.6
1 to 19 beds	4	50	2	32	60.4
20 to 49 beds	17	632	11	399	85.1
50 to 99 beds	10	632	6	402	111.4
100 beds or more	5	613	3	347	158.8
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	418	12	205	180.7
1 to 19 beds	20	214	10	94	118.4
20 beds or more	5	204	2	111	245.7
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-4
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography —
Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	213	8,913	169	6,834	160.2
Total, homes for the aged	107	6,705	87	5,244	157.3
1 to 19 beds	24	280	18	220	151.6
20 to 49 beds	29	894	25	761	139.9
50 to 99 beds	33	2,303	28	1,931	168.1
100 beds or more	21	3,228	16	2,332	155.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	101	2,084	77	1,466	173.2
1 to 19 beds	74	753	57	566	193.3
20 beds or more	27	1,331	20	900	163.2
Total, other residential care facilities	5	124	5	124	109.1

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-5
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	487	9,809	322	6,947	116.0
Total, homes for the aged	225	6,980	148	5,073	124.0
1 to 19 beds	121	1,230	71	695	55.3
20 to 49 beds	61	1,883	42	1,347	112.9
50 to 99 beds	28	1,788	23	1,423	141.1
100 beds or more	15	2,079	12	1,608	154.9
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	239	2,517	159	1,725	95.0
1 to 19 beds	216	1,797	141	1,138	92.6
20 beds or more	23	720	18	587	100.9
Total, other residential care facilities	23	312	15	149	92.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-6
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Quebec³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	233	40,739	188	37,996	230.2
Total, homes for the aged	205	39,634	162	36,901	224.0
1 to 19 beds	7	88	2	33	251.4
20 to 49 beds	38	1,253	16	550	180.4
50 to 99 beds	53	3,834	45	3,349	200.6
100 beds or more	107	34,459	99	32,969	228.1
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	21	800	19	790	238.4
1 to 19 beds	10	92	8	82	312.2
20 beds or more	11	708	11	708	230.0
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	7	305	7	305	1,242.9

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-7
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	1,738	112,797	1,307	85,797	145.4
Total, homes for the aged	755	88,578	571	67,803	134.7
1 to 19 beds	21	254	12	152	80.8
20 to 49 beds	90	3,156	55	1,943	90.7
50 to 99 beds	261	19,040	199	14,560	118.3
100 beds or more	383	66,128	305	51,148	141.5
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	814	18,498	597	13,466	196.6
1 to 19 beds	553	4,708	410	3,370	176.4
20 beds or more	261	13,790	187	10,096	203.9
Total, other residential care facilities	169	5,721	139	4,528	159.1

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-8
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	269	12,949	208	10,738	164.5
Total, homes for the aged	90	9,797	69	8,345	153.1
1 to 19 beds	7	58	2	21	35.8
20 to 49 beds	21	629	14	441	161.7
50 to 99 beds	26	1,921	22	1,625	150.5
100 beds or more	36	7,189	31	6,258	153.9
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	167	2,803	129	2,084	213.4
1 to 19 beds	139	942	111	727	128.3
20 beds or more	28	1,861	18	1,357	256.6
Total, other residential care facilities	12	349	10	309	122.8

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-9
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	257	10,598	233	9,653	183.1
Total, homes for the aged	126	8,261	122	7,669	184.7
1 to 19 beds	12	168	12	168	231.3
20 to 49 beds	63	2,164	63	2,164	182.0
50 to 99 beds	33	2,250	32	2,167	175.9
100 beds or more	18	3,679	15	3,170	189.4
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	115	1,800	98	1,489	185.1
1 to 19 beds	98	697	87	623	154.8
20 beds or more	17	1,103	11	866	205.5
Total, other residential care facilities	16	537	13	495	153.9

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-10
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography —
Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	384	21,986	327	17,896	170.8
Total, homes for the aged	157	16,508	137	14,109	167.9
1 to 19 beds	7	97	5	66	239.6
20 to 49 beds	37	1,159	37	1,159	175.3
50 to 99 beds	52	3,579	42	2,875	155.5
100 beds or more	61	11,673	53	10,009	170.3
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	190	3,715	158	2,938	227.1
1 to 19 beds	139	998	118	841	205.5
20 beds or more	51	2,717	40	2,097	235.1
Total, other residential care facilities	37	1,763	32	849	87.6

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-11
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	713	28,952	522	23,108	163.4
Total, homes for the aged	264	22,793	198	18,524	150.8
1 to 19 beds	22	264	11	135	97.1
20 to 49 beds	49	1,694	35	1,226	129.0
50 to 99 beds	104	7,587	76	5,648	150.5
100 beds or more	89	13,248	76	11,515	154.9
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	400	5,625	281	4,080	209.3
1 to 19 beds	318	2,303	221	1,598	210.0
20 beds or more	82	3,322	60	2,482	208.7
Total, other residential care facilities	49	534	43	504	251.8

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-12
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography
— Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	26	453	22	411	312.4
Total, homes for the aged	12	276	10	260	326.8
1 to 19 beds	7	66	5	50	332.5
20 to 49 beds ³	5	210	5	210	325.0
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	14	177	12	151	285.7
1 to 19 beds ³	14	177	12	151	285.7
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 12-1
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Canada³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	4,546	255,923	3,421	204,198	168.6
Total, homes for the aged	2,101	207,274	1,580	167,994	163.6
1 to 19 beds	260	2,926	149	1,709	102.8
20 to 49 beds ⁴	466	15,318	327	10,874	136.9
50 to 99 beds ⁴	628	44,829	484	34,708	146.4
100 beds or more ⁴	747	144,201	620	120,703	172.7
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2,114	38,872	1,561	28,784	195.3
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,600	12,871	1,188	9,320	172.6
20 beds or more ⁴	514	26,001	373	19,464	206.8
Total, other residential care facilities⁵	331	9,777	280	7,420	178.3

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-2
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	165	6,382	88	3,533	137.0
Total, homes for the aged	124	5,815	57	3,134	139.3
1 to 19 beds	28	371	10	149	64.7
20 to 49 beds	56	1,644	25	718	83.1
50 to 99 beds	28	1,895	11	738	130.2
100 beds or more	12	1,905	11	1,529	202.3
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	28	435	18	267	79.0
1 to 19 beds	19	190	12	114	104.6
20 beds or more	9	245	6	153	53.5
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	13	132	248.8

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-3
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	61	2,345	34	1,385	127.3
Total, homes for the aged	36	1,927	22	1,180	116.7
1 to 19 beds	4	50	2	32	59.5
20 to 49 beds	17	632	11	399	83.8
50 to 99 beds	10	632	6	402	115.0
100 beds or more	5	613	3	347	156.4
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	418	12	205	178.0
1 to 19 beds	20	214	10	94	120.3
20 beds or more	5	204	2	111	238.3
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-4
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	213	8,913	167	6,735	162.8
Total, homes for the aged	107	6,705	86	5,154	159.8
1 to 19 beds	24	280	18	220	154.3
20 to 49 beds	29	894	25	761	144.9
50 to 99 beds	33	2,303	27	1,841	170.3
100 beds or more	21	3,228	16	2,332	156.9
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	101	2,084	76	1,457	175.9
1 to 19 beds	74	753	56	557	195.0
20 beds or more	27	1,331	20	900	166.3
Total, other residential care facilities	5	124	5	124	118.6

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-5
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	487	9,809	323	6,945	118.2
Total, homes for the aged	225	6,980	148	5,069	125.4
1 to 19 beds	121	1,230	71	691	58.2
20 to 49 beds	61	1,883	42	1,347	114.2
50 to 99 beds	28	1,788	23	1,423	143.4
100 beds or more	15	2,079	12	1,608	154.7
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	239	2,517	159	1,722	99.1
1 to 19 beds	216	1,797	141	1,135	97.7
20 beds or more	23	720	18	587	102.7
Total, other residential care facilities	23	312	16	154	95.9

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-6
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Quebec³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	233	40,739	188	37,996	230.2
Total, homes for the aged	205	39,634	162	36,901	223.9
1 to 19 beds	7	88	2	33	241.1
20 to 49 beds	38	1,253	16	550	182.7
50 to 99 beds	53	3,834	45	3,349	202.5
100 beds or more	107	34,459	99	32,969	227.8
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	21	800	19	790	240.8
1 to 19 beds	10	92	8	82	312.8
20 beds or more	11	708	11	708	232.7
Total, other residential care facilities⁴	7	305	7	305	1,244.8

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-7
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	1,738	112,797	1,308	85,603	149.6
Total, homes for the aged	755	88,578	569	67,580	139.4
1 to 19 beds	21	254	12	152	72.3
20 to 49 beds	90	3,156	54	1,902	93.7
50 to 99 beds	261	19,040	199	14,560	122.8
100 beds or more	383	66,128	304	50,966	146.5
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	814	18,498	598	13,475	198.8
1 to 19 beds	553	4,708	411	3,379	178.4
20 beds or more	261	13,790	187	10,096	206.2
Total, other residential care facilities	169	5,721	141	4,548	159.1

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-8
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	269	12,949	208	10,738	166.9
Total, homes for the aged	90	9,797	69	8,345	159.7
1 to 19 beds	7	58	2	21	35.8
20 to 49 beds	21	629	14	441	167.4
50 to 99 beds	26	1,921	22	1,625	157.3
100 beds or more	36	7,189	31	6,258	160.6
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	167	2,803	129	2,084	199.6
1 to 19 beds	139	942	111	727	130.0
20 beds or more	28	1,861	18	1,357	234.8
Total, other residential care facilities	12	349	10	309	126.4

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-9
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	257	10,598	233	9,653	183.6
Total, homes for the aged	126	8,261	122	7,669	184.9
1 to 19 beds	12	168	12	168	230.9
20 to 49 beds	63	2,164	63	2,164	182.5
50 to 99 beds	33	2,250	32	2,167	176.9
100 beds or more	18	3,679	15	3,170	189.2
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	115	1,800	98	1,489	187.5
1 to 19 beds	98	697	87	623	158.9
20 beds or more	17	1,103	11	866	206.7
Total, other residential care facilities	16	537	13	495	151.3

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-10
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	384	21,986	328	18,036	174.6
Total, homes for the aged	157	16,508	137	14,109	172.4
1 to 19 beds	7	97	5	66	247.1
20 to 49 beds	37	1,159	37	1,159	172.4
50 to 99 beds	52	3,579	42	2,875	155.8
100 beds or more	61	11,673	53	10,009	176.7
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	190	3,715	159	3,078	228.0
1 to 19 beds	139	998	118	841	206.0
20 beds or more	51	2,717	41	2,237	236.1
Total, other residential care facilities	37	1,763	32	849	89.4

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-11
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	713	28,952	523	23,171	169.2
Total, homes for the aged	264	22,793	199	18,601	157.1
1 to 19 beds	22	264	11	135	100.1
20 to 49 beds	49	1,694	35	1,223	143.3
50 to 99 beds	104	7,587	77	5,728	158.7
100 beds or more	89	13,248	76	11,515	159.1
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	400	5,625	281	4,066	213.7
1 to 19 beds	318	2,303	222	1,617	215.0
20 beds or more	82	3,322	59	2,449	212.8
Total, other residential care facilities	49	534	43	504	252.5

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-12
Income per resident-day¹ in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	26	453	21	403	304.4
Total, homes for the aged	12	276	9	252	318.2
1 to 19 beds	7	66	4	42	297.7
20 to 49 beds ³	5	210	5	210	324.7
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	14	177	12	151	278.9
1 to 19 beds ³	14	177	12	151	278.9
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Definitions

Accumulated paid hours. Total hours paid for all full-time, part-time and casual employees who have had salaries or wages paid to them by the facility. Hours covering paid holiday time and other paid leave are included for all categories of personnel.

Approved beds. The number of beds licensed or approved by provincial or municipal authorities.

Beds staffed and in operation. The number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period in operating residential care facilities.

Canada, provinces and territories. "Canada" includes data for all provinces and territories.

The heading "Provinces" includes data for all provinces and excludes the territories. Province-specific data are also shown separately.

The heading "Territories" includes data for all territories. Data from the territories were combined to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act* and are not shown separately.

Expenditures. The costs of operating and maintaining the facility, but excludes capital costs. It includes salaries and wages and any other costs for direct-care services, general services as well as other expenses including interest, depreciation and taxes, but excluding income tax.

Facilities. Facilities are defined by the principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents of the facility; for example, aged, persons with mental disorders and other characteristics. Although the survey collects data on more detailed principal characteristic categories, these were collapsed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act*.

- **Homes for the aged.** Nursing homes, homes for the aged and other facilities providing services and care for the aged. Not included are homes for senior citizens or lodges where no care is provided.
- **Facilities for persons with mental disorders.** Facilities for persons with developmental delays, psychiatric disability, alcohol or drug problems and for emotionally-disturbed children.
- **Other residential care facilities.** Facilities for persons with physical disabilities, for delinquents, for transients, and facilities which do not fit in any of the other categories. Up until 1990/1991, transition homes for women and juvenile victims of violence were included in this category.

Full-time equivalent. The total number of paid hours divided by 1,950 hours which corresponds to a 37.5 hour work week.

Movement of residents. Admissions, discharges and deaths during the fiscal year.

Occupancy rate. A calculation based on the number of staffed beds that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as "percentage occupancy". (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).

Operating facilities. All facilities which fall under the definition of a residential care facility and were in operation at the end of the reference period. Data for non-reporting operating facilities are imputed on the basis of rated-bed capacity, geographical region and type of service provided.

Ownership. The person, group of persons, agency or corporate body who is the registered owner according to the deed or statute.

- **Proprietary.** Facility owned by an individual. It also applies to private organizations and/or corporations operating for a profit.
- **Religious.** Facility owned and operated by a religious organization on a non-profit basis.
- **Lay.** Facility owned and operated by a voluntary lay body on a non-profit basis. This category excludes facilities maintained by industrial or commercial corporations (see proprietary).
- **Municipal.** Facility owned and operated by a city, county, municipality or other municipal government, or by another body which is empowered to levy taxes or to otherwise operate like a municipality.
- **Provincial or territorial.** Facility owned by a branch, division, agency or department of a provincial or territorial government, or owned and operated by a regional governance structure responsible for the continuum of health services for a defined geographic region within a province.
- **Federal.** Facility operated by a department or agency of the Government of Canada; for example, Veterans' Affairs, Health Canada or National Defence.
- **Other.** Facility which does not fit into any of the categories otherwise described. All facilities in Quebec fall into this category as their ownership cannot be further defined.

Reporting facilities. Those facilities that reported to the survey for the reference period.

Resident day. The period of service to a resident between the census taking hours on two successive days.

Residential care facilities. They include all residential facilities in Canada with four or more beds providing assistance such as counselling, custodial, supervisory, personal, basic nursing and/or full nursing care to at least one resident. Excluded are those facilities providing active medical treatment (general and allied special hospitals).

Size of a facility. The size of a facility is defined by its approved-bed complement.